# Independent School District No. 13 Columbia Heights, Minnesota

# Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023



# ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

# INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 13 COLUMBIA HEIGHTS, MINNESOTA

1440 49th Avenue Northeast Columbia Heights, MN 55421

Prepared by the Business Department

Bryan Hennekens • Director of Finance and Operations

Zena Stenvik • Superintendent



# **Table of Contents**

|  | Page   |
|--|--------|
| SECTION I – INTRODUCTORY SECTION   |        |
| Letter of Transmittal  | i–viii |
| Leadership Organizational Chart  | ix     |
| School Board and Administration  | X      |
| Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting   | xi     |
| SECTION II – FINANCIAL SECTION   |        |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT   | 1–4    |
| MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS   | 5–15   |
| BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS   |        |
| Government-Wide Financial Statements   |        |
| Statement of Net Position  | 16     |
| Statement of Activities  | 17     |
| Fund Financial Statements  |        |
| Governmental Funds   |        |
| Balance Sheet  | 18–19  |
| Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position                             | 20     |
| Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances                                 | 21–22  |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in                         |        |
| Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities   | 23     |
| Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –                               |        |
| Budget and Actual – General Fund   | 24     |
| Proprietary Fund   |        |
| Statement of Net Position  | 25     |
| Statement of Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position                                      | 26     |
| Statement of Cash Flows  | 27     |
| Fiduciary Fund   | • 0    |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position  | 28     |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position   | 28     |
| Notes to Basic Financial Statements  | 29–63  |
| REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION Public Employees Retirement Association Pension Benefits Plan |        |
| Schedule of District's and Nonemployer Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability              | 64     |
| Schedule of District Contributions   | 64     |
| Teachers Retirement Association Pension Benefits Plan  | 04     |
| Schedule of District's and Nonemployer Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability              | 65     |
| Schedule of District Contributions   | 65     |
| Other Post-Employment Benefits Plan  | 0.3    |
| Schedule of Changes in the District's Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios                      | 66–67  |
| Schedule of Investment Returns   | 68     |
| Notes to Required Supplementary Information  | 69–75  |
| - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | 0, 10  |

# **Table of Contents (continued)**

|   | Page    |
|---|---------|
| SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION   |         |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds   |         |
| Combining Balance Sheet   | 76      |
| Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances          | 77      |
| General Fund  |         |
| Comparative Balance Sheet   | 78      |
| Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –                   |         |
| Budget and Actual   | 79–81   |
| Food Service Special Revenue Fund   |         |
| Comparative Balance Sheet   | 82      |
| Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –                   |         |
| Budget and Actual   | 83      |
| Community Service Special Revenue Fund  |         |
| Comparative Balance Sheet   | 84      |
| Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –                   | 0.5     |
| Budget and Actual   | 85      |
| Capital Projects – Building Construction Fund                                       | 0.6     |
| Comparative Balance Sheet   | 86      |
| Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –                   | 97      |
| Budget and Actual Debt Service Fund   | 87      |
| Comparative Balance Sheet   | 88      |
| •   | 00      |
| Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual | 89      |
| Budget and Actual   | 09      |
| SECTION III – STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)                                       |         |
| Net Position by Component   | 90–91   |
| Changes in Net Position   | 92–93   |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds   | 94–95   |
| Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds                                      | 96–97   |
| Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source and Levy Type                        | 98      |
| General Governmental Tax Revenues by Source and Levy Type                           | 99      |
| Principal Property Taxpayers  | 100     |
| Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments                             | 101-102 |
| Property Tax Levies, Collections, and Receivables                                   | 103     |
| Tax Capacities and Market Values  | 104–105 |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type  | 106     |
| Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt                   |         |
| to Total General Fund Expenditures  | 107     |

# **Table of Contents (continued)**

|   | Page    |
|---|---------|
| SECTION III – STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED) (CONTINUED) |         |
| Ratio of Total Debt Outstanding                           | 108–109 |
| Direct and Overlapping Debt                               | 110     |
| Legal Debt Margin Information                             | 111–112 |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics                       | 113     |
| Principal Employers                                       | 114     |
| Food Service – School Lunch Program Data                  | 115     |
| School Facilities   | 116     |
| Student Enrollment  | 117     |
| Cost per Pupil in Weighted Average Daily Membership (ADM) | 118–119 |
| Employees by Program Expense                              | 120-121 |







Columbia Heights Public Schools 1440 49<sup>th</sup> Avenue NE Columbia Heights, MN 55421 763-528-4500 www.colheights.k12.mn.us

December 22, 2023

To the School Board and Citizens of Independent School District No. 13 – Columbia Heights Public Schools Columbia Heights, Minnesota

#### INTRODUCTION

We are submitting the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) of Independent School District No. 13 – Columbia Heights Public Schools (the District) for the year ended June 30, 2023. This report fairly presents the District's financial position and results of operations and cash flows in accordance with national and state standards. The District is responsible for its contents and has made every effort to ensure the accuracy and completeness of this presentation. An independent firm of certified public accountants audits this report.

As a part of required supplementary information, the management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) allows the District to explain, in layman's terms, its financial position and results of operations of the past year.

# REPORT FORMAT

This ACFR is presented in three sections: introductory, financial, and statistical. The introductory section includes this Letter of Transmittal, an Organizational Chart, a list of School Board members and administration personnel, and a copy of the Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting. The financial section includes the Independent Auditor's Report, MD&A, basic financial statements, required supplementary information on the funding of pension and other post-employment benefits (OPEB) obligations, and supplementary information, which includes combining and individual fund statements and schedules. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year comparative basis.

Accounting principles general accepted in the United States of America require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of the MD&A. This Letter of Transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The MD&A of the District can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal control that it has established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements.

# FEDERAL SINGLE AUDIT AND STATE COMPLIANCE AUDIT

The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Federal Single Audit Act amendments of 1996 and the U.S. Office of Management and Budget's Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements of Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). The District is also required to undergo an annual Minnesota State legal compliance audit under Minnesota Statutes § 6.65. Independent Auditor Reports and a Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards are included in a separately issued documents.

# REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES

The legal name of the District is Independent School District No. 13 and it is commonly referred to as Columbia Heights Public Schools. The financial reporting entity includes all the funds of the primary government (the District). Component units are legally separate entities for which the District (primary government) is financially accountable. There are no organizations considered to be component units of the District.

The District provides a full range of public education services appropriate to grade levels ranging from pre-kindergarten through Grade 12. These include regular and enriched academic education, English Learner education, special education for exceptional children, and vocational education. Food service and transportation are provided as supporting programs. The District's community education program includes early childhood and extended day programs, along with a myriad of classes for lifelong learning experiences for children through adults.

The District was incorporated in 1957 and serves three suburban communities on the northeastern edge of the Minneapolis/St. Paul metropolitan area in Anoka County. The District encompasses all or part of the cities of Columbia Heights, Fridley, and Hilltop.

The District is organized as a political subdivision of the state of Minnesota and is governed by an elected six-member School Board. The School Board has the power and duty to set budgets, certify tax levies, issue debt, and perform other tasks necessary to the operations of the District. The District is subject to the general oversight of the Minnesota Department of Education (MDE). This oversight generally includes an approval process that reviews compliance to standards enacted by legislative mandate.

During 2022–2023, the District operated one high school, one middle school, three elementary schools, one on-site warehouse located in Valley View, one bus garage, three early childhood sites, one adult basic education location, and a District/Family Center. The instructional program is organized on the basis of pre-K, K–5, 6–8, and 9–12. The District enrolled 3,445 students from a population of 28,285.

The financial reporting entity includes all the funds of the primary government (the District). Component units are legally separate entities for which the District (primary government) is financially accountable. There are no organizations considered to be component units of the District.

The District is required to adopt an initial budget for the fiscal year no later than June 30th preceding the beginning of the fiscal year on July 1st. This annual budget serves as the foundation for the District's financial planning and controls.

#### LOCAL ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

Situated in the southern portion of Anoka County, the District is located just north of Minneapolis. The school expanded dramatically during the early 1960s as the suburbs of Columbia Heights, Fridley, and Hilltop grew. All five of the K–12 buildings were built during this short period of time, and although there have been some small additions since this time, the average age of the buildings is now over 50 years old.

The District's average daily membership for fiscal year 2023 is 3,445 and the District's future student enrollment is projected to be flat for fiscal year 2024. Over the next four years, a slight decrease in enrollment is projected. At this time, COVID-19 is assumed to continue to have some impact on enrollment within the District and school districts throughout Minnesota.

Source data from the U.S Census Bureau shows that the median household income for Anoka County at \$92,133 with a 7.6 percent poverty rate. Within Columbia Heights, the median household income is at \$69,460 with a poverty rate at 11.4 percent. The poverty rate within Columbia Heights continues to be higher than the surrounding areas as a whole.

The District is dependent on the state of Minnesota for its revenue authority with exceptions for a voter-approved operating referendum, a capital projects levy, and a bond referendum. Recent experience demonstrates that legislated revenue increases over time have not been sufficient to meet instructional program needs and increased costs due to inflation. Minnesota's economic and budget outlook has become more unpredictable based on the COVID-19 pandemic that has impacted the local, national, and world economy. Significant funds were allocated to state and local governments as part of the American Rescue Plan through September 2024. The state financial forecast is very positive. According to the state budget and economic forecast from the Minnesota Management and Budget, the state of Minnesota 2023 receipts for fiscal year 2023 are estimated 2.1 percent higher than projected, and 2024 first quarter is estimated 6.7 percent higher than forecasted.

In addition to current economic concerns, there are numerous factors affecting public school finance and need to be monitored on an on-going basis, such as:

- State aid versus local taxpayer funding for programs and services
- Economic factors, such as unemployment and overall revenue collections by the state
- Mandated programs that are not fully funded, such as special education and English learner programming
- Compliance and implementation of governmental pronouncements
- Impact to local taxpayers for funding requests
- Increased competition for students from other public schools, as well as charter and private schools
- Housing development and growth
- Enrollment trends
- Health and general property/liability insurance cost increases
- Pension obligations, both local and state
- Management of federal and other special funded state programs

#### STRATEGIC PLANNING AND MISSION STATEMENT

On October 23, 2018, the Columbia Heights Public Schools Board of Education approved the Strategic Roadmap that outlines the District's mission, vision, core values, and strategic direction.

They are as follows:

# <u>District Mission</u> – Our Core Purpose

Columbia Heights Public Schools Creating worlds of opportunity for each and every learner. "All Belong, All Succeed."

# Vision – What we intend to create

- Academic excellence supporting the whole student through individual choices and rigorous learning.
- Engaging and personalized learning, effective communication, and preparation for success in college, career, and community.
- Staff supporting, challenging, affirming, and caring for all of our students.
- Pride in, and by our students, schools, district, and community.
- A district and community culture of collaborative partnerships.
- Safe and secure schools for all; physically and emotionally.
- Irresistible employment and a great place to work and learn.

# <u>Core Values</u> – What drives our work and actions

**Community**: where we all belong and believe in ourselves and each other.

**Excellence**: being our best, expecting our best, every day.

**Collaboration**: working together for common goals.

**Integrity**: doing what is right, even when no one is watching.

**Respect:** celebrating who we are, honoring our differences, treating others well.

**Courage:** facing challenges with hope and persistence.

**Innovation:** finding new ways to excel and grow.

# Strategic Directions - Our key strategies towards vision

- A. Improving Each Student's Experience and School Climate.
- B. Improving Each Student's Academic Achievement and Career/College Readiness.
- C. Improving our Daily Interactions with Students, Families, and Community.
- D. Securing and Effectively Managing Our Resources, Human Resources, Financial, and Physical.

The District's Board of Education has developed an Equity Statement committing to providing a school culture that is free from obstacles that can impede our district's mission:

We, the Columbia Heights Public Schools Board of Education, are accountable for each learner belonging and succeeding. We acknowledge that we have a beautiful and diverse student population. The District's Mission Statement is "Creating Worlds of Opportunity for Each and Every Learner: All Belong, All Succeed." We are committed to providing a school culture that is free of obstacles that impede our mission and providing the resources necessary to accomplish this.

Therefore, we seek to have policies and practices in our schools that respect, honor, and learn from all cultures represented in our school community. To that effect, we commit to identifying and removing barriers in the District's policies, procedures, systems, and practices that limit opportunities for our students and result in predictably lower academic achievement for any student group, compared to their peers.

# In order to achieve our Mission, Columbia Heights Public Schools Board of Education commits:

To seek two-way communication with all stakeholders, and have positive, purposeful relationships with all students and all families, so that barriers to learning at high levels are removed. We welcome our **COMMUNITY** to speak up and ask questions, as we learn more and build bridges.

To strive for **EXCELLENCE** and establish high expectations for all learners, integrating high quality, rigorous, and relevant study, that reflects the diversity of our students. Students will leave the District feeling confident for their future and feel valued for exactly who they are.

To engage in **COLLABORATION** with all stakeholders, including staff and students. Students will see themselves and their culture represented in curriculum, discussion, and visuals, providing opportunities for students to see all cultures valued, integrated, and represented. In **COLLABORATION** with the administration, we commit to being intentionally representative of the diversity in our community in recruiting, hiring, retaining, and advancement of staff that more closely reflects our student population.

To demonstrate **INTEGRITY** by being equitable in our policy, programming, practice, curriculum, and treatment of students. We will have brave conversations and challenge ourselves to be reflective on our own assumptions and biases. We commit to participating in district equity work each year.

To **RESPECT** our students and to acknowledge their experiences. We will seek out, amplify, and include those who have been unheard or ignored and will work to mitigate the effects of trauma on the educational outcomes of our students. We will seek to understand our community, listen to their stories, and **RESPECT** how they identify in regards to race, religion, culture, gender, and ethnicity.

To show **COURAGE** by working toward building an anti-biased, anti-racist system that promotes academic and civil excellence. To provide specific anti-biased, anti-racist learning opportunities for board members, staff, students, families, and our community.

To demonstrate **INNOVATION** by creating a strategic plan that addresses equity. We will provide the superintendent the support and resources needed to address systemic disparities. We will show **INNOVATION** and advocate for policy changes at the local, state, and federal levels working towards an educational system that truly benefits each and every learner.

The District has a current technology plan built with the District's mission statement as the foundation. Our technology philosophy is a belief that technology is a critical tool for excellence and engages all students, families, and staff in collaborative and innovative learning that is equitable, efficient, and effective. This plan gives direction for the use of technology in the District by providing a roadmap for the continued integration of technology into the curriculum and classrooms to provide a 21st Century education for our students.

# STUDENT ASSESSMENT AND TESTING

The District uses student assessment data in many ways. The District follows the MDE guidelines for determining an annual assessment calendar for state-wide and national exams.

Minnesota's accountability plan applies to all public schools. Each year, Minnesota Comprehensive Assessments (MCAs) are given to students in reading (Grades 3–8 and 10), math (Grades 3–8 and 11) and science (Grades 5, 8, and high school). The assessments are used to measure how students are performing based on grade level state standards. All schools and districts are expected to show yearly progress toward meeting required participation and proficiency levels on state assessments. In addition, schools are required to submit a plan to close the achievement gap over time. Each year, the District reviews data through a continuous improvement process and determines strategies for implementing programming that will support identified students.

In addition to the MCA assessments, the District also administers the ACCESS for ELLs 2.0 (ACCESS) assessment each year. This assessment is given to all K–12 students that qualify for English Language services. The ACCESS assessment measures English language development within four domains: reading, listening, writing, and speaking. As with MCA testing, all districts are expected to show yearly progress for meeting English language acquisition goals. The data is reviewed yearly to identify targeted support and resource needs within the four language acquisition domains.

FastBridge Learning Assessments are given to all students in Grades K–10. All learners in Grades K–10 are given both a suite of literacy and math assessments (earlyReading and aMath for Grades K–1, FASTtrack Reading and FASTtrack Math for Grades 2–10, and CBMreading English for Grades 2–8). These assessments are given three times a year within a designated window (Fall, Winter, and Spring). Using these assessments, student scores are compared to grade level benchmarks and growth is measured by both grade level and individual student growth, based on fall starting score. FastBridge Learning Assessments are also used to monitor student progress toward standard mastery and provide multi-tiered interventions. This screening data is used to set goals (individual, grade level, and/or school level) and improve overall achievement. Finally, these assessments support the District's K–8 Literacy Plans, as well as the federal Read Well by Third Grade Plan.

The District administers the PSAT/NMSQT to qualifying Grade 11 students and the SAT to all Grade 11 students. These assessments serve as an indicator of progress toward college readiness. Additionally, students take a career interest inventory as part of college and career readiness goals.

Multiple measures of student achievement are analyzed and presented on a comprehensive basis in the Annual Report for the World's Best Workforce. This information is published annually and is presented to the public. Student achievement on standardized assessments is combined with other information as a basis to monitor, develop, and improve curriculum and instruction.

#### MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS AND CONTROLS

The District is committed to developing, maintaining, and improving effective management systems and controls. The District makes conscientious efforts to employ highly qualified employees through active recruitment and interview processes. Significant continuing professional education opportunities are provided to employees, and managers are encouraged to provide imbedded professional development activities as a means to ensure that an environment of continuous improvement is fostered. Further, operations are annually evaluated to assure they function effectively and provide appropriate levels of supervision and segregation of duties.

#### BUDGET AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

The District's budget and financial management practices include the following district purposes:

- **Budget Timeline** Establishes a timeline for the major processes related to the preparation, approval, execution, and review of the District's fiscal year financial budget. Each year's budget spans a three-year period and includes the following activities:
- Budget Preparation The budget preparation cycle occurs during the 12 months prior to the District's upcoming year, which begins on the following July 1st. Major processes during the budget preparation cycle include development of a projection model to accurately predict student enrollment, revenue resources, and programmatic expenditures. Enrollment and other data are submitted to the state to generate both the local property tax levy, as well as state and federal aid entitlement amounts for the upcoming year. A budget guideline is established to determine the proper allocation of district resources to the various expenditure categories based upon budget parameters and district priorities, as included in the District's mission and vision statements. Recommendations and actions taken by the administration and the School Board during the budget preparation cycle are also included in the completed budget. A proposed financial and operational budget document is then submitted to the School Board for review and subsequent approval prior to July 1st.

# **BUDGET AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)**

- Budget Approval and Execution The School Board is required by Minnesota Statutes to adopt a preliminary budget prior to July 1st. Once the original budget is adopted, the District's administration begins its execution July 1st. During the 12-month period that the budget is executed, the administration is directed to update the budget to reflect changes that have taken place after the original approval of the budget occurred. The adopted budget is typically revised to reflect actual enrollment changes, grant awards, employee contract settlements, and changes in estimates and projections that may have occurred since the budget was originally approved. Buildings receive monthly budget reports comparing the current year's year-to-date results to the prior year's results.
- **Budget Review** During the year and upon completion, the actual financial results for the year are compared to the budgeted amounts. Significant variations are investigated to determine if subsequent financial projections should be adjusted. In addition, as several state aid formulas are not finalized until state-wide data is available, the District's administration is constantly reviewing historical and current data and trends to further refine its projection models for future budget cycles.
- **Finance Committee** The District has a finance committee that consists of administration and staff, parents, and community members. This committee reviews financial data quarterly and provides input for budget considerations to the administration.

# FINANCIAL REPORTING

This is the 16th year the District has prepared an ACFR. The District was awarded a Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting from the Association of School Business Officials International for its 2007 through 2022 ACFRs.

The District has quantified its liability for OPEB under Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75. GASB Statement No. 75 is an all-encompassing and sweeping change to financial reporting requirements for governments. Public school districts report liabilities for future benefits promised under collective bargaining agreements related to health insurance and OPEB. The District has taken active steps to limit future liabilities of this nature by negotiating defined contribution plans to replace defined benefit plans currently included in many of the District's employment agreements. The District's goal is to eventually sunset, and finally eliminate, unfunded defined benefit plans for these types of arrangements.

### **ACCOMPLISHMENTS**

The District is focused on its mission of *Creating worlds of opportunity for each and every learner "All Belong, All Succeed"* by developing strong academic programming to prepare students to be college and career ready.

The District has an articulated college and career readiness pathway with key benchmarks identified for parents and students at each stage along the way. In addition, the District identified the key life skills that are explicitly taught and support what is essential for success in the 21st Century.

To ensure students can reach these benchmarks and develop these life skills, the District has continued to expand and improve its college readiness programs throughout the District. The Early College program is a partnership between Columbia Heights High School and two local colleges (Anoka Ramsey Community College and Century College). The Early College program allows students to earn dual credit, college and high school credit, for free, without having to leave campus. This program, along with our robust Advanced Placement program, not only gives Columbia Heights students a head start in college, but also saves them thousands of dollars.

# ACCOMPLISHMENTS (CONTINUED)

Our Career and Technical Education program began to develop pathways to support students with transferable workplace skills in applied learning contexts to provide opportunities to explore high-demand career options, and gives students the technology and skills needed for success in adult life.

The Advancement Via Individual Determination (AVID) program is offered in Grades K–12. AVID is a program that teaches students the skills to be successful in rigorous coursework and prepares them for college and career. All seniors in the AVID program at the high school were accepted into college. ENCORE, our after-school enrichment program, is offered to students in Grades 1–12. This enrichment program, funded by the 21st Century Community Learning Grant, provides opportunities for students to build on their passions, while focusing on mathematics and literacy.

Other areas of note from this past year are:

- The District continues to offer free Voluntary Pre-K for four-year-olds.
- The District serves a very diverse student population. Over 40 percent of students are multilingual and the percentage continues to increase.
- Columbia Heights High School students saved hundreds of thousands in college credits through Early College, Advanced Placement, and Post-Secondary Education Options.
- Columbia Heights High School students received over \$279,000 in local and regional scholarships to support post-secondary education.
- Columbia Heights High School started an Introduction to Education pathway in collaboration with Century College to support students starting their education degree while in high school.
- About 74 percent of licensed staff have an advanced degree.

While the District faces great challenges in achieving its goal of college and career readiness for all students, we are proud of the strides our students and teachers have made over the past several years. We continue to strive for excellence in all that we do as we help our students become all that they can be.

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The time, effort, and attention that go into the timely preparation of an ACFR require the commitment and cooperation of many people. Special appreciation is hereby extended to the entire Business Services Office staff for the dedication and to the School Board for their encouragement and leadership.

Zena Stenyik Superintendent

Bryan Hennekens

Director of Finance and Operations



# School Board and Administration as of June 30, 2023

# SCHOOL BOARD

| Board of Education   | Term Expires  | Position  |
|--|---|---|
| Lorien Mueller Laura Palmer Mary Granlund Julie Houle Jessica Medearis | January 1, 2025<br>January 1, 2027<br>January 1, 2025<br>January 1, 2027<br>January 1, 2027 | Chairperson Vice Chairperson Clerk Treasurer Director |
| Michelle Pettway   | January 1, 2024   | Director  |
|  | ADMINISTRATION  |   |

Zena Stenvik

Bryan Hennekens

Superintendent Director of Finance and Operations



# The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

# **Columbia Heights Public Schools**

for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022.

The district report meets the criteria established for ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting.



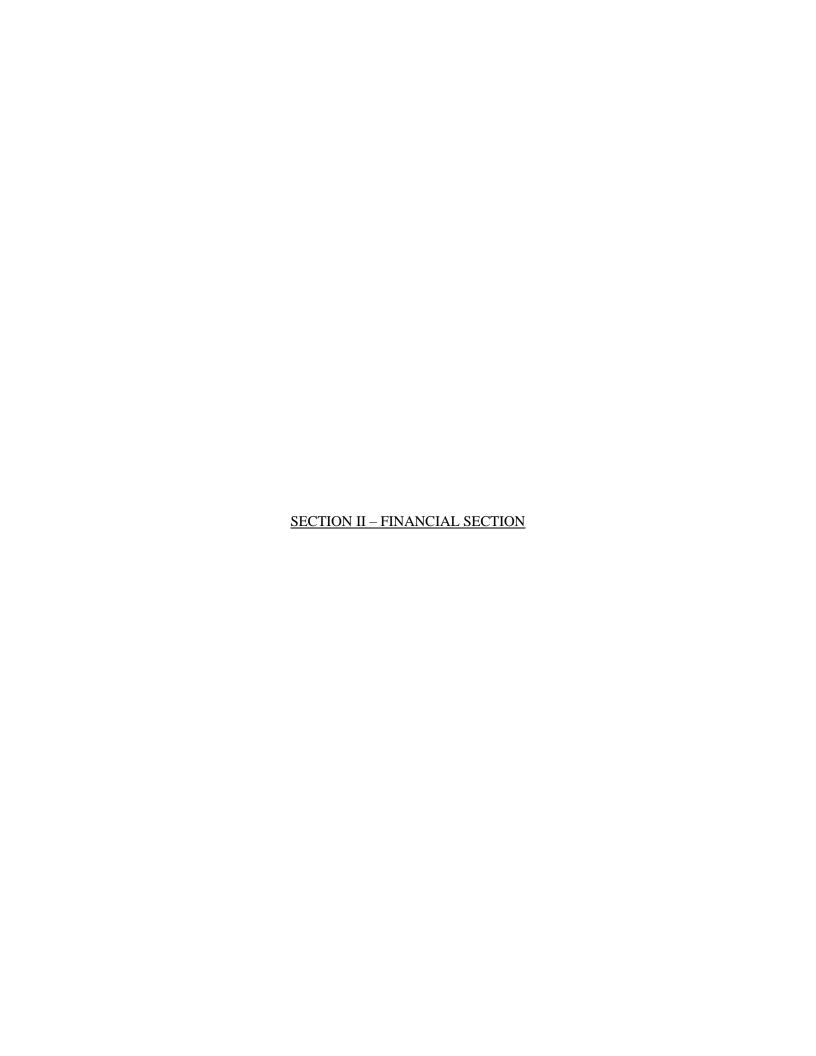
John W. Hutchison President

for w. Artchori

Siobhán McMahon, CAE
Chief Operations Officer/
Interim Executive Director

Sirkhin MMahn





#### **PRINCIPALS**



Thomas A. Karnowski, CPA
Paul A. Radosevich, CPA
William J. Lauer, CPA
James H. Eichten, CPA
Aaron J. Nielsen, CPA
Victoria L. Holinka, CPA/CMA
Jaclyn M. Huegel, CPA
Kalen T. Karnowski, CPA

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the School Board and Management of Independent School District No. 13 – Columbia Heights Public Schools Columbia Heights, Minnesota

#### REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### **OPINIONS**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Independent School District No. 13 – Columbia Heights Public Schools (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District as of June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof, and the budgetary comparison for the General Fund for the year then ended, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

# **BASIS FOR OPINIONS**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the District, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

(continued)

# RESPONSIBILITIES OF MANAGEMENT FOR THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for 12 months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

#### AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not absolute assurance and, therefore, is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit
  procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an
  opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is
  expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.

(continued)

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and the required supplementary information (RSI), as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the RSI in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

# SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information, as listed in the table of contents, is presented for purpose of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

# **OTHER INFORMATION**

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections, but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

# PRIOR YEAR COMPARATIVE INFORMATION

Other auditors previously audited the District's 2022 financial statements, and they expressed unmodified audit opinions on the respective financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information in the prior auditor's report dated November 22, 2022. In our opinion, the partial comparative information presented herein as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022 is consistent, in all material respects, with the prior auditors audited financial statements from which it has been derived.

# OTHER REPORTING REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 22, 2023 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Malloy, Montague, Karnowski, Radssenich & Co., P. A. Minneapolis, Minnesota

December 22, 2023

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

This section of Independent School District No. 13 – Columbia Heights Public Schools' (the District) Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) presents management's narrative overview and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. Please read it in conjunction with the other components of the District's ACFR. The management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) is an element of required supplementary information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34, Basic Financial Statements—and Management's Discussion and Analysis –for State and Local Governments.

# FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The District's assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at June 30, 2023 by \$934,160. The District's total net position increased by \$12,529,559 during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.
- At June 30, 2023, the District's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$5,482,144, an increase of \$697,436 from the prior year.
- The District's General Fund unassigned fund balance increased from \$1,420,773 to \$2,466,506 during fiscal year 2023.

# OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial section of the annual financial statements consists of the following parts:

- Independent Auditor's Report;
- MD&A;
- Basic financial statements, including the government-wide financial statements, fund financial statements, and the notes to basic financial statements;
- Required supplementary information; and
- Supplementary information, consisting of combining and individual fund statements and schedules.

The following explains the types of statements included in the basic financial statements:

The first two statements are the government-wide financial statements that provide both short and long-term information about the District's overall financial status. The remaining statements are fund financial statements that focus on individual parts of the District, reporting the District's operations in more detail than the government-wide financial statements. The governmental funds statements tell how basic services such as regular and special education were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending. Proprietary funds statements offer short and long-term financial information about District's self- insured risk management activities. The fiduciary fund statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others to whom the resources belong.

#### GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The government-wide financial statements (Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities) report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private sector companies. The Statement of Net Position includes *all* of the District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources except for the fiduciary funds. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the Statement of Activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide financial statements report the District's *net position* and how it has changed. Net position—the difference between the District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources—is one way to measure the District's financial health or *position*.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are indicators of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the overall health of the District requires consideration of additional nonfinancial factors, such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the government-wide financial statements, the District's activities are all shown in one category titled "governmental activities." These activities, including regular and special education instruction, transportation, administration, food services, and community education, are primarily financed with state aids and property taxes.

# **FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's *funds*, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds, rather than the District as a whole. Funds (Food Service and Community Service Special Revenue) that do not meet the threshold to be classified as major funds are called "nonmajor" funds. Detailed financial information for nonmajor funds can be found in the supplementary information section.

Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs.

- Some funds are required by state law and by bond covenants.
- The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes or to show that it is properly using certain revenues.

The District maintains the following kinds of funds:

Governmental Funds – The District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on: 1) how *cash and other financial assets* that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out, and 2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental fund financial statements provide a detailed *short-term* view that helps to determine whether there are more or less financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the government-wide financial statements, we provide additional information (reconciliation schedules) immediately following the governmental fund financial statements that explain the relationship (or differences) between these two types of financial statement presentations.

**Proprietary Fund** – The District maintains one type of proprietary fund. The Internal Service Fund is used as an accounting device to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the District's various functions. The District uses its Internal Service Fund to account for its self-insured risk of loss for employee dental insurance plan. These services have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Proprietary fund financial statements provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail.

**Fiduciary Fund** — The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for assets that belong to others. We exclude these activities from the government-wide financial statements because the District cannot use these assets to finance its operations. All of the District's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate Statement of Fiduciary Net Position and a Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes and by those to whom the assets belong.

# FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

Table 1 is a summarized view of the District's Statement of Net Position:

| Table 1 Summary Statement of Net Position as of June 30, 2023 and 2022 |                             |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | 2023                        | 2022                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets   |                             |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current and other assets Capital assets, net of depreciation           | \$ 28,375,458<br>44,856,700 | \$ 25,918,967<br>43,488,691 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, het of depreciation                                    | 44,830,700                  | 43,466,071                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total assets   | \$ 73,232,158               | \$ 69,407,658               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred outflows of resources   |                             |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pension plan deferments  | \$ 10,222,052               | \$ 10,770,859               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPEB plan deferments   | 932,201                     | 879,014                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total assets and deferred outflows of resources                        | \$ 11,154,253               | \$ 11,649,873               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Liabilities  |                             |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current and other liabilities  | \$ 11,350,165               | \$ 8,798,956                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Long-term liabilities, including due within one year                   | 55,100,599                  | 42,531,363                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total liabilities  | \$ 66,450,764               | \$ 51,330,319               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred inflows of resources  |                             |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property taxes levied for subsequent year                              | \$ 9,861,937                | \$ 10,311,632               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pension plan deferments  | 6,367,470                   | 30,132,273                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPEB plan deferments   | 772,080                     | 878,706                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                                    | \$ 17,001,487               | \$ 41,322,611               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net position   |                             |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net investment in capital assets                                       | \$ 24,305,451               | \$ 19,606,844               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted   | 4,559,264                   | 5,511,668                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unrestricted   | (27,930,555)                | (36,713,911)                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total net position   | \$ 934,160                  | \$ (11,595,399)             |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The District's financial position is the product of many factors. For example, the determination of the District's net investment in capital assets involves many assumptions and estimates, such as current and accumulated depreciation/amortization amounts. A conservative versus liberal approach to depreciation/amortization estimates, as well as capitalization policies, will produce a significant difference in the calculated amounts. The other major factor in determining net position, as compared to fund balances, is the liability for long-term severance, pension, and other post-employment benefits, which impacts the unrestricted portion of net position.

The change in the District's share of the Public Employees Retirement Association (PERA) and the Teachers Retirement Association (TRA) pension plans contributed to the change in deferred outflows of resources, long-term liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources. The change in current and other assets and noncurrent liabilities other than pensions relates to the issuance of aid anticipation certificates to assist with cash flow of the District.

Table 2 presents a summarized version of the Statement of Activities of the District:

| Table 2 Summary Statement of Activities for the Years Ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 |             |    |              |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------|----|--------------|--|--|--|--|
|  | 2023        |    | 2022         |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues   |             |    |              |  |  |  |  |
| Program revenues   |             |    |              |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for services   | \$ 763,459  | \$ | 820,741      |  |  |  |  |
| Operating grants and contributions   | 13,552,211  |    | 13,437,118   |  |  |  |  |
| Capital grants and contributions   | 589,44      |    | 1,021,907    |  |  |  |  |
| General revenues   |             |    |              |  |  |  |  |
| Property taxes   | 11,391,232  | 2  | 11,776,843   |  |  |  |  |
| General grants and aids  | 39,223,635  | 5  | 37,143,374   |  |  |  |  |
| Other  | 856,864     | 1  | 294,540      |  |  |  |  |
| Total revenues   | 66,376,842  | 2  | 64,494,523   |  |  |  |  |
| Expenses   |             |    |              |  |  |  |  |
| Administration   | 1,300,456   | 5  | 1,759,741    |  |  |  |  |
| District support services  | 1,547,390   |    | 1,678,513    |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary and secondary regular instruction                                       | 19,509,887  | 7  | 25,054,473   |  |  |  |  |
| Vocational education instruction   | 347,820     |    | 505,736      |  |  |  |  |
| Special education instruction  | 7,886,718   | 3  | 9,604,307    |  |  |  |  |
| Instructional support services   | 1,558,305   | 5  | 1,981,103    |  |  |  |  |
| Pupil support services   | 8,014,278   | 3  | 7,928,977    |  |  |  |  |
| Sites and buildings  | 8,168,365   | 5  | 5,378,289    |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal and other fixed cost programs   | 386,599     | )  | 359,581      |  |  |  |  |
| Food service   | 2,501,293   | 3  | 2,156,487    |  |  |  |  |
| Community service  | 2,008,79    | [  | 2,324,126    |  |  |  |  |
| Interest and fiscal charges  | 617,375     | 5  | 643,903      |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenses   | 53,847,283  | 3  | 59,375,236   |  |  |  |  |
| Change in net position   | 12,529,559  | )  | 5,119,287    |  |  |  |  |
| Net position – beginning   | (11,595,399 | 9) | (16,714,686) |  |  |  |  |
| Net position – ending  | \$ 934,160  | \$ | (11,595,399) |  |  |  |  |

This format is similar to the fund financial statements except that this is presented on an accrual basis of accounting, and it includes all of the governmental activities of the District. This statement includes depreciation/amortization expense, but excludes capital asset purchase costs, debt proceeds, and the repayment of debt principal.

The increase in general grants and aids is related to increased state aids mostly for special education programming. The change in the District's share of the PERA and the TRA pension plans contributed to the change in elementary and secondary regular instruction and special education instruction expenses, as seen in the table above. The increase in sites and buildings relates to increased capital-related activity, much of which was below capitalization thresholds of the District.

Figures A and B show further analysis of these revenue sources and expense functions:

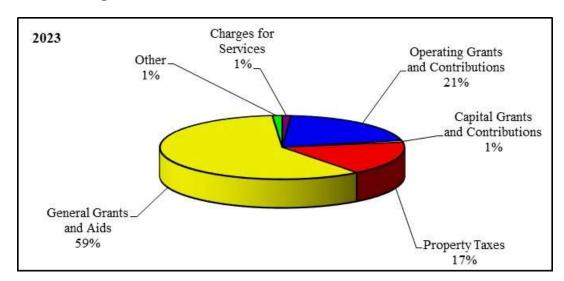
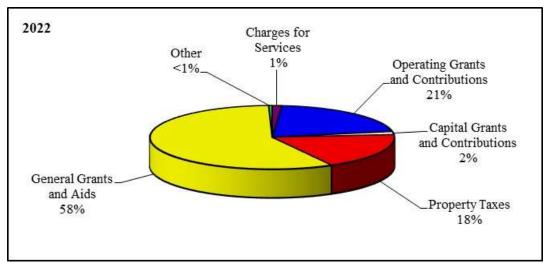


Figure A – Sources of Revenues for Fiscal Years 2023 and 2022



The largest share of the District's revenue is received from the state, including the general education aid formula and most of the operating grants.

Property taxes are generally the next largest source of funding. The level of funding property tax sources provide is not only dependent on taxpayers of the District by way of operating and building referenda, but also by decisions made by the Legislature in the mix of state aid and local effort in a variety of funding formulas.

Figure B shows further analysis of these expense functions:

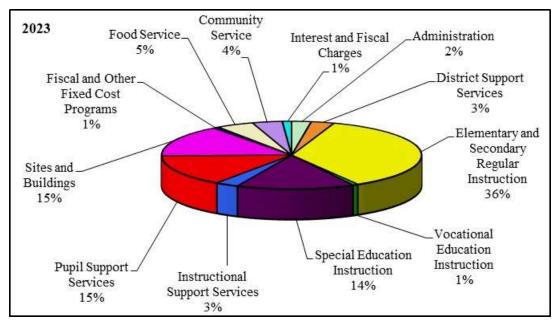
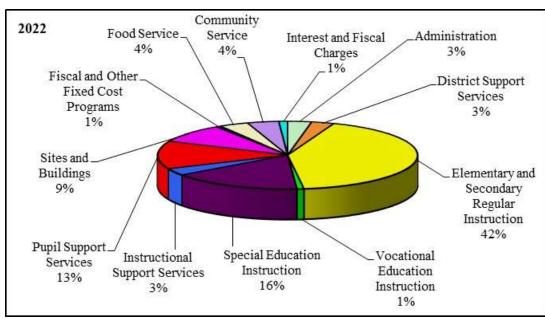


Figure B – Expenses for Fiscal Years 2023 and 2022



The District's expenses are predominately related to educating students. Programs (or functions), such as elementary and secondary regular instruction, vocational education instruction, special education instruction, and instructional support services are directly related to classroom instruction, while the rest of the programs support instruction and other necessary costs to operate the District.

# FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS

The financial performance of the District is also reflected in its governmental funds. Table 3 shows the change in total fund balances of each of the District's governmental funds:

| Table 3 Governmental Fund Balances as of June 30, 2023 and 2022 |    |           |    |           |    |           |  |  |
|---|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|--|--|
|   |    | 2023      |    | 2022      |    | Change    |  |  |
| Major funds   |    |           |    |           |    |           |  |  |
| General   | \$ | 3,506,356 | \$ | 2,569,187 | \$ | 937,169   |  |  |
| Capital Projects –  |    |           |    |           |    |           |  |  |
| <b>Building Construction</b>                                    |    | 2,076     |    | 92,952    |    | (90,876)  |  |  |
| Debt Service  |    |           |    |           |    |           |  |  |
| Regular   |    | 657,482   |    | 590,323   |    | 67,159    |  |  |
| Nonmajor funds  |    |           |    |           |    |           |  |  |
| Food Service Special Revenue                                    |    | 1,181,166 |    | 1,392,599 |    | (211,433) |  |  |
| Community Service Special Revenue                               |    | 135,064   |    | 139,647   |    | (4,583)   |  |  |
| Total governmental funds  | \$ | 5,482,144 | \$ | 4,784,708 | \$ | 697,436   |  |  |

The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for discretionary use as they represent the portion of fund balance, which has not yet been limited to use for a particular purpose by either an external party, the District itself, or a group or individual that has been delegated authority to assign resources for use for particular purposes by the District's School Board.

At June 30, 2023, the District's governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$5,482,144, an increase of \$697,436 in comparison with the prior year.

# **General Fund**

The General Fund is used to account for all revenues and expenditures of the District not accounted for elsewhere. The General Fund is used to account for: K–12 educational activities, district instructional and student support programs, expenditures for the superintendent, district administration, normal operations and maintenance, pupil transportation, capital expenditures, and other legal school district expenditures not specifically designated to be accounted for in any other fund.

Table 4 summarizes the amendments to the General Fund budget:

|              | (               |               |              |                |
|--------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|
|              | Original Budget | Final Budget  | Change       | Percent Change |
| Revenue      | \$ 53,951,000   | \$ 56,236,233 | \$ 2,285,233 | 4.2%           |
| Expenditures | \$ 53,917,201   | \$ 56,065,693 | \$ 2,148,492 | 4.0%           |

The District is required to adopt an operating budget prior to the beginning of its fiscal year, referred to above as the original budget. During the year, the District amends the budget for known changes in circumstances, such as enrollment levels, legislative funding, and employee contract settlements.

Table 5 summarizes the operating results of the General Fund:

| Table 5<br>General Fund<br>Operating Results |               |    |                      |         |    |                      |         |  |  |
|--|---------------|----|----------------------|---------|----|----------------------|---------|--|--|
|  |               |    | Over (Ur<br>Final Bu | *       |    | Over (Un<br>Prior Ye | *       |  |  |
|  | 2023          |    | Amount               | Percent |    | Amount               | Percent |  |  |
| Revenue                                      | \$ 57,099,484 | \$ | 863,251              | 1.5%    | \$ | 1,679,874            | 3.0%    |  |  |
| Expenditures                                 | (56,163,435)  | \$ | 97,742               | 0.2%    | \$ | 166,974              | 0.3%    |  |  |
| Other financing sources                      | 1,120         | \$ | 1,120                | 100.0%  | \$ | (80,349)             | (98.6%) |  |  |
| Net change in fund balances                  | \$ 937,169    |    |                      |         |    |                      |         |  |  |

The fund balance of the General Fund increased \$937,169, compared to a planned increase of \$170,540 approved in the final budget.

General Fund revenues were \$863,251 over the final budget, mostly in state aid totaling \$1,035,880. Most of this amount was in special education state aid and general education aid for basic skills.

General Fund revenues for 2023 increased \$1,679,874 compared to the prior year. The largest increase was in state aid revenue totaling \$2,484,648, mostly in special education state aid.

General Fund expenditures were over budget by \$97,742 or 0.2 percent, and increased over the prior year by \$166,974, or 0.3 percent.

#### FUND BALANCE POLICY

The District's General fund balance at June 30, 2023 was \$3,506,356. This includes amounts nonspendable for inventory and prepaid items of \$413,649, restricted for categorical spending of \$626,201, and unassigned of \$2,466,506. This unassigned amount represents a balance of 4.4 percent of General Fund current year expenditures.

The School Board has approved a fund balance policy that strives to maintain a fund balance of between 6.0 percent and 12.0 percent fund balance to total operating expenditures.

#### COMMENTS ON SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITIES IN OTHER FUNDS

#### **Capital Projects – Building Construction Fund**

The Capital Projects – Building Construction Fund expenditures exceeded revenue by \$90,876, leaving a fund balance at June 30, 2023 of \$2,076.

#### **Debt Service Fund**

The Debt Service Fund revenues exceeded expenditures by \$67,159, resulting in a fund balance of \$657,482 at June 30, 2023.

#### **Other Governmental Funds**

Expenditures exceeded revenues in the other nonmajor funds by \$216,016. These funds include operations of food service and community service.

#### **Internal Service Fund**

Internal service funds are used to account for the financing of goods and services provided by one department or agency of a government to other departments or agencies on a cost-reimbursement basis. The District currently maintains one Internal Service Fund. This fund is used to account for the District's self-insured dental insurance function. Operating revenues for the Internal Service Fund for fiscal year 2023 totaled \$327,105. Operating expenses totaled \$306,421 for dental benefit claims. The net position for the Internal Service Fund as of June 30, 2023 increased by \$23,525, to a total of \$122,758 at June 30, 2023.

#### CAPITAL ASSETS AND LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

#### **Capital Assets**

Table 6 shows the District's capital assets, together with changes from the previous year. The table also shows the total depreciation/amortization expense for fiscal years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022:

|                                   | ble 6<br>al Assets |                  |                 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|
|                                   | <br>2023           | 2022             | Change          |
| Land                              | \$<br>122,570      | \$<br>122,570    | \$<br>_         |
| Construction in progress          | 274,110            | 855,860          | (581,750)       |
| Buildings                         | 11,651,597         | 12,020,176       | (368,579)       |
| Improvements other than buildings | 29,324,143         | 28,847,312       | 476,831         |
| Machinery and equipment           | 3,422,852          | 1,478,204        | 1,944,648       |
| Leased buildings                  | 6,070              | 78,915           | (72,845)        |
| Leased equipment                  | <br>55,358         | <br>85,654       | <br>(30,296)    |
| Total                             | \$<br>44,856,700   | \$<br>43,488,691 | \$<br>1,368,009 |

#### **Long-Term Liabilities**

Table 7 illustrates the components of the District's long-term liabilities, together with the change from the prior year:

| Table 7 Outstanding Long-Term Liabilities   |    |   |    |  |    |  |
|---|----|---|----|--|----|--|
|   |    | 2023  |    | 2022   |    | Change   |
| General obligation bonds payable Bond premium Financed purchases Net pension liability Lease liabilities Compensated absences payable | \$ | 16,083,058<br>612,382<br>3,796,309<br>34,266,310<br>61,576<br>280,964 | \$ | 18,433,058<br>858,686<br>4,423,202<br>18,397,350<br>166,901<br>252,166 | \$ | (2,350,000)<br>(246,304)<br>(626,893)<br>15,868,960<br>(105,325)<br>28,798 |
| Total   | \$ | 55,100,599  | \$ | 42,531,363   | \$ | 12,569,236   |

The decline in general obligation bonds payable is related to payments per bond payment schedules. The difference in the net pension liability reflects the change in the District's proportionate share of the state-wide pension obligations for the PERA and TRA.

The state limits the amount of general obligation debt the District can issue to 15.0 percent of the market value of all taxable property within the District's corporate limits (see Table 8).

| Table 8 Limitations on Debt           |                           |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| District's market value<br>Limit rate | \$ 3,122,620,635<br>15.0% |  |  |  |  |
| Legal debt limit                      | \$ 468,393,095            |  |  |  |  |

Additional details of the District's capital assets and long-term liabilities activity can be found in the notes to basic financial statements.

#### FACTORS BEARING ON THE DISTRICT'S FUTURE

With the exception of the voter-approved operating referendum, the District is dependent on the state of Minnesota for a majority of its revenue authority.

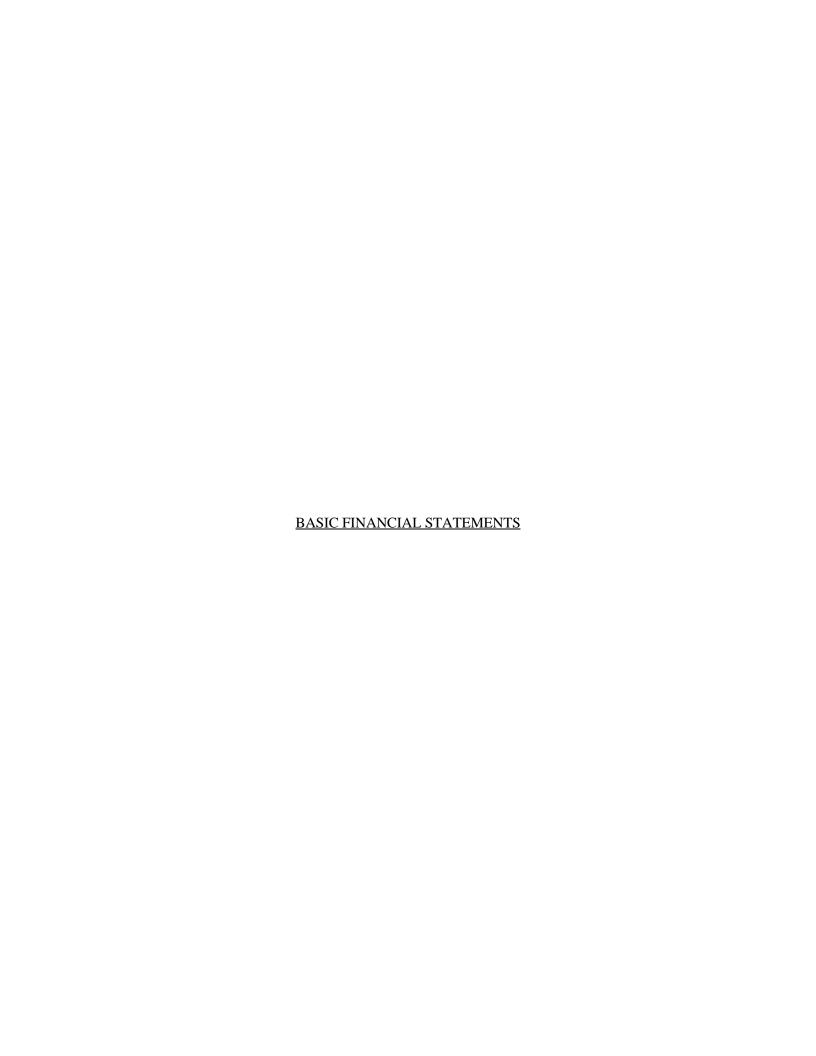
The general education program is the method by which school districts receive the majority of their financial support. This source of funding is primarily state aid and, as such, school districts rely heavily on the state of Minnesota for educational resources. The Legislature has added \$275, or 4.00 percent, per pupil to the basic general education funding formula for fiscal year 2024, and an additional \$143, or 2.00 percent, per pupil to the formula for fiscal year 2025.

The amount of funding a district receives is also dependent on the number of students it serves, meaning attracting and retaining students is critical to the District's financial well-being.

#### CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This ACFR is designed to provide citizens, taxpayers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the resources it receives and utilizes. Should you have questions about these statements, or need additional information, please contact the Business Office, Columbia Heights Independent School District No. 13, 1440 49th Avenue Northeast, Columbia Heights, Minnesota 55421.





#### Statement of Net Position as of June 30, 2023

(With Partial Comparative Information as of June 30, 2022)

|   | Governmental Activities |              |    | vities       |
|---|-------------------------|--------------|----|--------------|
|   |                         | 2023         |    | 2022         |
|   |                         |              |    |              |
| Assets  |                         |              |    |              |
| Cash and temporary investments                                      | \$                      | 7,724,384    | \$ | 3,658,821    |
| Receivables   |                         |              |    |              |
| Current taxes   |                         | 7,019,116    |    | 8,064,171    |
| Delinquent taxes  |                         | 183,858      |    | 108,207      |
| Accounts and interest receivable                                    |                         | 94,323       |    | 204,906      |
| Due from fiduciary fund   |                         | 243,154      |    | _            |
| Due from other governmental units                                   |                         | 10,249,931   |    | 10,897,999   |
| Inventory   |                         | 117,549      |    | 185,600      |
| Prepaid items   |                         | 301,366      |    | 116,609      |
| Net OPEB asset  |                         | 2,441,777    |    | 2,682,654    |
| Capital assets  |                         |              |    |              |
| Not depreciated/amortized   |                         | 396,680      |    | 978,430      |
| Depreciated/amortized, net of accumulated depreciation/amortization |                         | 44,460,020   |    | 42,510,261   |
| Total capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation/amortization  |                         | 44,856,700   |    | 43,488,691   |
| Total assets  |                         | 73,232,158   |    | 69,407,658   |
| D.C. and J. and Community   |                         |              |    |              |
| Deferred outflows of resources                                      |                         | 022 201      |    | 970 014      |
| OPEB plan deferments  |                         | 932,201      |    | 879,014      |
| Pension plan deferments   |                         | 10,222,052   |    | 10,770,859   |
| Total deferred outflows of resources                                |                         | 11,154,253   |    | 11,649,873   |
| Total assets and deferred outflows of resources                     | \$                      | 84,386,411   | \$ | 81,057,531   |
| Liabilities   |                         |              |    |              |
| Aid anticipation certificates                                       | \$                      | 2,800,000    | \$ | _            |
| Salaries and benefits payable                                       |                         | 4,220,432    |    | 4,682,525    |
| Accounts and contracts payable                                      |                         | 1,240,972    |    | 1,750,792    |
| Due to other governmental units                                     |                         | 2,053,985    |    | 1,435,769    |
| Accrued interest payable  |                         | 1,027,092    |    | 806,903      |
| Unearned revenue  |                         | 7,684        |    | 122,967      |
| Long-term liabilities   |                         |              |    |              |
| Due within one year   |                         | 2,477,469    |    | 3,244,821    |
| Due in more than one year   |                         | 52,623,130   |    | 39,286,542   |
| Total long-term liabilities   |                         | 55,100,599   |    | 42,531,363   |
| Total liabilities   |                         | 66,450,764   |    | 51,330,319   |
| Deferred inflows of resources                                       |                         |              |    |              |
| Property taxes levied for subsequent year                           |                         | 9,861,937    |    | 10,311,632   |
| OPEB plan deferments  |                         | 772,080      |    | 878,706      |
| Pension plan deferments   |                         | 6,367,470    |    | 30,132,273   |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                                 |                         | 17,001,487   |    | 41,322,611   |
| Net position  |                         |              |    |              |
| Net investment in capital assets                                    |                         | 24,305,451   |    | 19,606,844   |
| Restricted for  |                         |              |    |              |
| Capital asset acquisition   |                         | 203,693      |    | 95,443       |
| Debt service  |                         | · <u>-</u>   |    | 331,398      |
| Food service  |                         | 1,181,166    |    | 1,392,599    |
| Community service   |                         | 138,133      |    | 140,843      |
| OPEB  |                         | 2,601,898    |    | 2,682,962    |
| Other purposes (state funding restrictions)                         |                         | 434,374      |    | 868,423      |
| Unrestricted  |                         | (27,930,555) |    | (36,713,911) |
| Total net position  |                         | 934,160      |    | (11,595,399) |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and net position  | \$                      | 84,386,411   | \$ | 81,057,531   |

### Statement of Activities Year Ended June 30, 2023 (With Partial Comparative Information for the Year Ended June 30, 2022)

|                                |               |                   |                      | 2022          |   |   |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------|---|---|
|                                |               |                   | Program Revenue      | s             | Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets | Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets |
|                                |               |                   | Operating            | Capital       |   |   |
|                                |               | Charges for       | Grants and           | Grants and    | Governmental                                    | Governmental                                    |
| Functions/Programs             | Expenses      | Services          | Contributions        | Contributions | Activities                                      | Activities                                      |
| Governmental activities        |               |                   |                      |               |   |   |
| Administration                 | \$ 1,300,456  | \$ -              | \$ -                 | \$ -          | \$ (1,300,456)                                  | \$ (1,759,741)                                  |
| District support services      | 1,547,390     | φ –               | φ –                  | <b>y</b> –    | (1,547,390)                                     | (1,678,513)                                     |
| Elementary and secondary       | 1,547,570     |                   |                      |               | (1,547,570)                                     | (1,070,313)                                     |
| regular instruction            | 19,509,887    | 62,711            | 2,637,088            | _             | (16,810,088)                                    | (22,147,749)                                    |
| Vocational education           | 17,507,007    | 02,711            | 2,037,000            |               | (10,010,000)                                    | (22,117,712)                                    |
| instruction                    | 347,826       | _                 | _                    | _             | (347,826)                                       | (480,653)                                       |
| Special education instruction  | 7,886,718     | 133,689           | 6,809,311            | _             | (943,718)                                       | (3,828,847)                                     |
| Instructional support services | 1,558,305     | _                 | 52,082               | _             | (1,506,223)                                     | (1,463,400)                                     |
| Pupil support services         | 8,014,278     | _                 | _                    | _             | (8,014,278)                                     | (7,530,277)                                     |
| Sites and buildings            | 8,168,365     | 1,000             | 435,328              | 589,441       | (7,142,596)                                     | (4,300,927)                                     |
| Fiscal and other fixed cost    | -,,           | ,                 | ,-                   | ,             | (-, ,,  | ( ) , ,   |
| programs                       | 386,599       | _                 | _                    | _             | (386,599)                                       | (359,581)                                       |
| Food service                   | 2,501,293     | 175,697           | 2,310,678            | _             | (14,918)  | 602,260   |
| Community service              | 2,008,791     | 390,362           | 1,307,724            | _             | (310,705)                                       | (504,139)                                       |
| Interest and fiscal charges    | 617,375       |                   |                      |               | (617,375)                                       | (643,903)                                       |
| Total governmental activities  | \$ 53,847,283 | \$ 763,459        | \$ 13,552,211        | \$ 589,441    | (38,942,172)                                    | (44,095,470)                                    |
|                                |               | General revenue   |                      |               |   |   |
|                                |               | Taxes             |                      |               |   |   |
|                                |               | Property tax      | es, levied for gene  | eral purposes | 6,588,596                                       | 7,111,914                                       |
|                                |               |                   | es, levied for com   |               | 385,075   | 318,639   |
|                                |               |                   | es, levied for build | -             | 1,570,180                                       | 1,531,552                                       |
|                                |               |                   | es, levied for debt  |               | 2,847,381                                       | 2,814,738                                       |
|                                |               | General grants    | and aids             |               | 39,223,635                                      | 37,143,374                                      |
|                                |               | Other general     | revenues             |               | 720,262   | 289,751   |
|                                |               | Investment ear    | rnings               |               | 136,602   | 4,789   |
|                                |               | Total ge          | eneral revenues      |               | 51,471,731                                      | 49,214,757                                      |
|                                |               | Change            | in net position      |               | 12,529,559                                      | 5,119,287                                       |
|                                |               | Net position – be | eginning             |               | (11,595,399)                                    | (16,714,686)                                    |
|                                |               | Net position – er | nding                |               | \$ 934,160                                      | \$(11,595,399)                                  |

#### Balance Sheet Governmental Funds as of June 30, 2023

(With Partial Comparative Information as of June 30, 2022)

|   | General Fund |              | Capital Projects – Building General Fund Construction Fund |                 | Debt<br>Service Fund |             |
|---|--------------|--------------|--|-----------------|----------------------|-------------|
|   |              | cherai i una | Cons   | struction I und |                      | ivice i did |
| Assets                                    |              |              |  |                 |                      |             |
| Cash and temporary investments            | \$           | 4,162,220    | \$   | 595,225         | \$                   | 1,327,695   |
| Receivables                               |              |              |  |                 |                      |             |
| Current taxes                             |              | 4,479,356    |  | 1,071,855       |                      | 1,276,870   |
| Delinquent taxes                          |              | 109,150      |  | 24,223          |                      | 44,550      |
| Accounts and interest                     |              | 51,399       |  | _               |                      | _           |
| Due from other governmental units         |              | 9,954,538    |  | _               |                      | 6           |
| Due from other funds                      |              | 243,154      |  | _               |                      | _           |
| Inventory                                 |              | 112,583      |  | _               |                      | _           |
| Prepaid items                             |              | 301,066      |  |                 |                      |             |
| Total assets                              | \$           | 19,413,466   | \$   | 1,691,303       | \$                   | 2,649,121   |
| Liabilities                               |              |              |  |                 |                      |             |
| Aid anticipation certificates             | \$           | 2,800,000    | \$   | _               | \$                   | _           |
| Salaries and benefits payable             |              | 4,085,762    |  | 7,916           |                      | _           |
| Accounts and contracts payable            |              | 926,705      |  | 13,567          |                      | _           |
| Accrued interest payable                  |              | 56,077       |  | _               |                      | _           |
| Due to other governmental units           |              | 2,046,435    |  | _               |                      | _           |
| Due to other funds                        |              | _            |  | _               |                      | _           |
| Unearned revenue                          |              | _            |  | _               |                      | _           |
| Total liabilities                         |              | 9,914,979    |  | 21,483          |                      | _           |
| Deferred inflows of resources             |              |              |  |                 |                      |             |
| Property taxes levied for subsequent year |              | 5,939,880    |  | 1,655,878       |                      | 1,971,133   |
| Deferred revenue – delinquent taxes       |              | 52,251       |  | 11,866          |                      | 20,506      |
| Total deferred inflows of resources       |              | 5,992,131    |  | 1,667,744       |                      | 1,991,639   |
| Fund balances                             |              |              |  |                 |                      |             |
| Nonspendable                              |              | 413,649      |  | _               |                      | _           |
| Restricted                                |              | 626,201      |  | 2,076           |                      | 657,482     |
| Unassigned                                |              | 2,466,506    |  | _,~.~           |                      | _           |
| Total fund balances                       |              | 3,506,356    |  | 2,076           |                      | 657,482     |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows       |              |              |  |                 |                      |             |
| of resources, and fund balances           | \$           | 19,413,466   | \$   | 1,691,303       | \$                   | 2,649,121   |

|     |             | Total Govern     | nmental Funds |            |  |  |
|-----|-------------|------------------|---------------|------------|--|--|
| Non | major Funds | 2023             |               | 2022       |  |  |
|     |             |                  |               |            |  |  |
|     |             |                  |               |            |  |  |
| \$  | 1,507,569   | \$<br>7,592,709  | \$            | 3,541,433  |  |  |
|     |             |                  |               |            |  |  |
|     | 191,035     | 7,019,116        |               | 8,064,171  |  |  |
|     | 5,935       | 183,858          |               | 96,409     |  |  |
|     | 42,924      | 94,323           |               | 204,906    |  |  |
|     | 295,387     | 10,249,931       |               | 10,909,797 |  |  |
|     | _           | 243,154          |               | 10,686     |  |  |
|     | 4,966       | 117,549          |               | 185,600    |  |  |
|     | 300         | 301,366          |               | 116,609    |  |  |
| _   |             | <br>             |               |            |  |  |
| \$  | 2,048,116   | \$<br>25,802,006 | \$            | 23,129,611 |  |  |
|     |             |                  |               |            |  |  |
|     |             |                  |               |            |  |  |
| \$  | _           | \$<br>2,800,000  | \$            | _          |  |  |
|     | 126,754     | 4,220,432        |               | 4,682,524  |  |  |
|     | 291,783     | 1,232,055        |               | 1,732,638  |  |  |
|     | _           | 56,077           |               | _          |  |  |
|     | 7,550       | 2,053,985        |               | 1,435,769  |  |  |
|     | _           | _                |               | 10,686     |  |  |
|     | 7,684       | 7,684            |               | 122,967    |  |  |
|     | 433,771     | 10,370,233       |               | 7,984,584  |  |  |
|     |             |                  |               |            |  |  |
|     |             |                  |               |            |  |  |
|     | 295,046     | 9,861,937        |               | 10,311,632 |  |  |
|     | 3,069       | 87,692           |               | 48,687     |  |  |
|     | 298,115     | 9,949,629        |               | 10,360,319 |  |  |
|     |             |                  |               |            |  |  |
|     | 7.266       | 410.015          |               | 202 200    |  |  |
|     | 5,266       | 418,915          |               | 302,209    |  |  |
|     | 1,469,597   | 2,755,356        |               | 3,061,726  |  |  |
|     | (158,633)   | <br>2,307,873    |               | 1,420,773  |  |  |
|     | 1,316,230   | <br>5,482,144    |               | 4,784,708  |  |  |
|     |             |                  |               |            |  |  |
| \$  | 2,048,116   | \$<br>25,802,006 | \$            | 23,129,611 |  |  |
|     |             | <br>             |               |            |  |  |



#### Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position Governmental Funds as of June 30, 2023

(With Partial Comparative Information as of June 30, 2022)

|   | 2023         | 2022            |
|---|--------------|-----------------|
| Total fund balances – governmental funds  | \$ 5,482,144 | \$ 4,784,708    |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:  |              |                 |
| Capital assets are included in net position, but are excluded from fund balances because they do not represent financial resources.   |              |                 |
| Cost of capital assets  | 88,255,906   | 85,529,082      |
| Accumulated depreciation/amortization   | (43,399,206) | (42,040,391)    |
| Long-term liabilities are included in net position, but are excluded from fund balances until due and payable. Debt issuance premiums are excluded from net position until amortized, but are included in fund balances upon issuance.              |              |                 |
| General obligation bonds payable  | (16,083,058) | (18,433,058)    |
| Unamortized premium   | (612,382)    | (858,686)       |
| Financed purchases  | (3,796,309)  | (4,423,202)     |
| Lease liabilities   | (61,576)     | (166,901)       |
| Net pension liability   | (34,266,310) | (18,397,350)    |
| Compensated absences payable  | (280,964)    | (252,166)       |
| The net OPEB asset reported in the Statement of Net Position does not require   |              |                 |
| the use of current financial resources and is not reported in governmental funds.   | 2,441,777    | 2,682,654       |
| Accrued interest payable on long-term debt is included in net position, but is  |              |                 |
| excluded from fund balances until due and payable.  | (971,015)    | (806,903)       |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in the governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position. | 122,758      | 99,233          |
| rosidoli.   | 122,736      | 77,233          |
| The recognition of certain revenues and expenses/expenditures differ between<br>the full accrual governmental activities financial statements and the modified<br>accrual governmental fund financial statements.                                   |              |                 |
| Deferred outflows of resources – OPEB plan deferments   | 932,201      | 879,014         |
| Deferred outflows of resources – pension plan deferments  | 10,222,052   | 10,770,859      |
| Deferred inflows of resources – OPEB plan deferments  | (772,080)    | (878,706)       |
| Deferred inflows of resources – pension plan deferments   | (6,367,470)  | (30,132,273)    |
| Deferred inflows of resources – unavailable revenue – delinquent taxes  | 87,692       | 48,687          |
| Total net position – governmental activities  | \$ 934,160   | \$ (11,595,399) |

#### Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

#### Year Ended June 30, 2023

(With Partial Comparative Information for the Year Ended June 30, 2022)

|  | General Fund | Capital Projects –<br>Building<br>Construction Fund | Debt<br>Service Fund |
|--|--------------|---|----------------------|
| Revenue  |              |   |                      |
| Local sources                                    |              |   |                      |
| Property taxes                                   | \$ 6,570,645 | \$ 1,560,805  | \$ 2,837,575         |
| Investment earnings                              | 51,717       | _   | 41,199               |
| Other  | 895,123      | _   | _                    |
| State sources                                    | 42,826,947   | _   | 60                   |
| Federal sources                                  | 6,755,052    | _   | _                    |
| Total revenue                                    | 57,099,484   | 1,560,805   | 2,878,834            |
| Expenditures                                     |              |   |                      |
| Current  |              |   |                      |
| Administration                                   | 1,652,981    | _   | _                    |
| District support services                        | 1,484,432    | _   | _                    |
| Elementary and secondary regular instruction     | 24,164,374   | _   | _                    |
| Vocational education instruction                 | 467,608      | _   | _                    |
| Special education instruction                    | 9,361,556    | _   | _                    |
| Instructional support services                   | 1,947,163    | _   | _                    |
| Pupil support services                           | 8,131,043    | _   | _                    |
| Sites and buildings                              | 7,597,569    | _   | _                    |
| Fiscal and other fixed cost programs             | 386,599      | _   | _                    |
| Food service                                     | _            |   | _                    |
| Community service                                | _            | _   | _                    |
| Capital outlay                                   | _            | 1,651,681   | _                    |
| Debt service                                     |              |   |                      |
| Principal  | 732,218      | _   | 2,350,000            |
| Interest and fiscal charges                      | 237,892      | _   | 461,675              |
| Total expenditures                               | 56,163,435   | 1,651,681   | 2,811,675            |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenditures | 936,049      | (90,876)  | 67,159               |
| Other financing sources                          |              |   |                      |
| Insurance recovery                               | _            | _   | _                    |
| Issuance of lease liabilities                    | _            | _   | _                    |
| Proceeds from sale of assets                     | 1,120        |   |                      |
| Total other financing sources                    | 1,120        |   |                      |
| Net change in fund balances                      | 937,169      | (90,876)  | 67,159               |
| Fund balances                                    |              |   |                      |
| Beginning of year                                | 2,569,187    | 92,952  | 590,323              |
| End of year                                      | \$ 3,506,356 | \$ 2,076  | \$ 657,482           |

|                | Total Governmental Funds |               |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| Nonmajor Funds | 2023                     | 2022          |  |  |  |  |
|                |                          |               |  |  |  |  |
|                |                          |               |  |  |  |  |
|                |                          |               |  |  |  |  |
| \$ 383,202     | \$ 11,352,227            | \$ 11,800,085 |  |  |  |  |
| 40,845         | 133,761                  | 4,791         |  |  |  |  |
| 587,478        | 1,482,601                | 1,644,696     |  |  |  |  |
| 820,400        | 43,647,407               | 41,183,664    |  |  |  |  |
| 2,798,995      | 9,554,047                | 10,041,088    |  |  |  |  |
| 4,630,920      | 66,170,043               | 64,674,324    |  |  |  |  |
|                |                          |               |  |  |  |  |
|                |                          |               |  |  |  |  |
|                |                          |               |  |  |  |  |
| _              | 1,652,981                | 1,644,803     |  |  |  |  |
| _              | 1,484,432                | 1,846,930     |  |  |  |  |
| _              | 24,164,374               | 24,762,201    |  |  |  |  |
| _              | 467,608                  | 545,295       |  |  |  |  |
| _              | 9,361,556                | 9,857,548     |  |  |  |  |
| _              | 1,947,163                | 1,965,009     |  |  |  |  |
| _              | 8,131,043                | 7,900,291     |  |  |  |  |
| _              | 7,597,569                | 6,206,498     |  |  |  |  |
| _              | 386,599                  | 359,581       |  |  |  |  |
| 2,387,245      | 2,387,245                | 2,049,187     |  |  |  |  |
| 2,115,372      | 2,115,372                | 2,243,488     |  |  |  |  |
| 344,319        | 1,996,000                | 2,323,126     |  |  |  |  |
| 5,6 25         | 1,550,000                | 2,828,128     |  |  |  |  |
| _              | 3,082,218                | 2,989,627     |  |  |  |  |
| _              | 699,567                  | 731,091       |  |  |  |  |
| 4,846,936      | 65,473,727               | 65,424,675    |  |  |  |  |
|                |                          |               |  |  |  |  |
| (216,016)      | 696,316                  | (750,351)     |  |  |  |  |
| , , ,          |                          | , , ,         |  |  |  |  |
|                |                          |               |  |  |  |  |
| _              | _                        | 22,425        |  |  |  |  |
| _              | _                        | 53,494        |  |  |  |  |
| _              | 1,120                    | 7,650         |  |  |  |  |
| _              | 1,120                    | 83,569        |  |  |  |  |
|                | <u> </u>                 | ,             |  |  |  |  |
| (216,016)      | 697,436                  | (666,782)     |  |  |  |  |
| , , ,          | , -                      | ` ' '         |  |  |  |  |
|                |                          |               |  |  |  |  |
| 1,532,246      | 4,784,708                | 5,451,490     |  |  |  |  |
| · · · ·        | · ·                      | · · ·         |  |  |  |  |
| \$ 1,316,230   | \$ 5,482,144             | \$ 4,784,708  |  |  |  |  |



# Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities Governmental Funds Year Ended June 30, 2023 (With Partial Comparative Information as of June 30, 2022)

|  | 2023          | 2022         |
|--|---------------|--------------|
| Total net change in fund balances – governmental funds   | \$ 697,436    | \$ (666,782) |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different  |               |              |
| Capital outlays are recorded as net position and the cost is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation/amortization expense. However, fund balances are reduced for the full cost of capital outlays at the time of purchase.  |               |              |
| Capital outlays  | 4,139,625     | 3,104,232    |
| Depreciation/amortization expense  | (2,756,548)   | (2,576,056)  |
| A gain or loss on the disposal of capital assets, including the difference between the carrying value and any related sale proceeds, is included in the change in net position. However, only the sale proceeds are included in the change in fund balances.   | (15,068)      | (36,273)     |
| the safe proceeds are included in the change in fund balances.   | (13,000)      | (30,273)     |
| Repayment of long-term debt does not affect the change in net position. However, it reduces fund balances. Debt issuance premiums are included in the change in net position as they are amortized over the life of the debt. However, they are included in the change in fund balances upon issuance. |               |              |
| General obligation bonds payable   | 2,350,000     | 2,285,000    |
| Unamortized premium  | 246,304       | 246,305      |
| Financed purchases   | 626,893       | 602,065      |
| Lease liabilities  | 105,325       | 102,562      |
| Certain expenses are included in the change in net position, but do not require the use of current funds, and are not included in the change in fund balances.   |               |              |
| Net pension liability  | (15,868,960)  | 12,131,482   |
| Compensated absences payable   | (28,798)      | 68,047       |
| Net OPEB asset   | (240,877)     | (717,499)    |
| Interest on long-term debt is included in the change in net position as it accrues, regardless of  |               |              |
| when payment is due. However, it is included in the change in fund balances when due.  | (164,112)     | (159,117)    |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities to individual funds. The change in net position of the internal service funds is included in the   |               |              |
| governmental activities in the Statement of Activities.  | 23,525        | 5,506        |
| The recognition of certain revenues and expenses/expenditures differ between the full accrual governmental activities financial statements and the modified accrual governmental fund financial statements.  |               |              |
| Deferred outflows of resources – OPEB plan deferments  | 53,187        | 246,933      |
| Deferred outflows of resources – pension plan deferments   | (548,807)     | (2,018,448)  |
| Deferred inflows of resources – OPEB plan deferments   | 106,626       | 442,639      |
| Deferred inflows of resources – pension plan deferments  | 23,764,803    | (7,918,067)  |
| Deferred inflows of resources – unavailable revenue – delinquent taxes   | 39,005        | (23,242)     |
| Change in net position – governmental activities   | \$ 12,529,559 | \$ 5,119,287 |



### Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual General Fund Year Ended June 30, 2023

|                                      | Budgeted     | l Amounts    |              | Over (Under) |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                      | Original     | Final        | Actual       | Final Budget |
|                                      |              |              |              |              |
| Revenue                              |              |              |              |              |
| Local sources                        |              |              |              |              |
| Property taxes                       | \$ 6,583,366 | \$ 6,586,671 | \$ 6,570,645 | \$ (16,026)  |
| Investment earnings                  | 20,000       | 25,000       | 51,717       | 26,717       |
| Other                                | 794,555      | 810,763      | 895,123      | 84,360       |
| State sources                        | 40,628,975   | 41,791,067   | 42,826,947   | 1,035,880    |
| Federal sources                      | 5,924,104    | 7,022,732    | 6,755,052    | (267,680)    |
| Total revenue                        | 53,951,000   | 56,236,233   | 57,099,484   | 863,251      |
| Expenditures                         |              |              |              |              |
| Current                              |              |              |              |              |
| Administration                       | 1,672,196    | 1,687,178    | 1,652,981    | (34,197)     |
| District support services            | 1,453,038    | 1,545,723    | 1,484,432    | (61,291)     |
| Elementary and secondary regular     |              |              |              |              |
| instruction                          | 21,998,654   | 23,961,196   | 24,164,374   | 203,178      |
| Vocational education instruction     | 559,006      | 452,554      | 467,608      | 15,054       |
| Special education instruction        | 10,015,879   | 9,481,025    | 9,361,556    | (119,469)    |
| Instructional support services       | 1,900,498    | 2,028,036    | 1,947,163    | (80,873)     |
| Pupil support services               | 7,902,182    | 7,927,418    | 8,131,043    | 203,625      |
| Sites and buildings                  | 7,053,086    | 7,603,424    | 7,597,569    | (5,855)      |
| Fiscal and other fixed cost programs | 305,000      | 470,000      | 386,599      | (83,401)     |
| Debt service                         |              |              |              |              |
| Principal                            | 874,608      | 728,906      | 732,218      | 3,312        |
| Interest and fiscal charges          | 183,054      | 180,233      | 237,892      | 57,659       |
| Total expenditures                   | 53,917,201   | 56,065,693   | 56,163,435   | 97,742       |
| Excess of revenue over expenditures  | 33,799       | 170,540      | 936,049      | 765,509      |
| Other financing sources              |              |              |              |              |
| Proceeds from sale of assets         |              |              | 1,120        | 1,120        |
| Net change in fund balances          | \$ 33,799    | \$ 170,540   | 937,169      | \$ 766,629   |
| Fund balances                        |              |              |              |              |
| Beginning of year                    |              |              | 2,569,187    |              |
| End of year                          |              |              | \$ 3,506,356 |              |

#### Statement of Net Position Proprietary Fund Internal Service Funds as of June 30, 2023

(With Partial Comparative Information as of June 30, 2022)

|                                       | <br>2023      |    |         |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|----|---------|--|--|
| Assets Cash and temporary investments | \$<br>131,675 | \$ | 117,388 |  |  |
| Liabilities Accounts payable          | <br>8,917     |    | 18,155  |  |  |
| Net position<br>Unrestricted          | \$<br>122,758 | \$ | 99,233  |  |  |

## Statement of Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Fund Internal Service Fund Year Ended June 30, 2023

(With Partial Comparative Information for the Year Ended June 30, 2022)

|  | <br>2023      | <br>2022      |  |
|--|---------------|---------------|--|
| Operating revenue Charges for services   | \$<br>327,105 | \$<br>323,862 |  |
| Operating expenses Dental benefit claims | 306,421       | 318,408       |  |
| Operating income                         | 20,684        | 5,454         |  |
| Nonoperating revenue Investment earnings | 2,841         | 52            |  |
| Change in net position                   | 23,525        | 5,506         |  |
| Net position Beginning of year           | 99,233        | <br>93,727    |  |
| End of year                              | \$<br>122,758 | \$<br>99,233  |  |



#### Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Fund Internal Service Fund Year Ended June 30, 2023

(With Partial Comparative Information for the Year Ended June 30, 2022)

|  | 2023                                 | <br>2022                             |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities Cash received from other funds Cash paid to vendors Net cash flows from operating activities  | \$<br>327,105<br>(315,659)<br>11,446 | \$<br>323,862<br>(313,383)<br>10,479 |
| Cash flows from investing activities Investment income received  | <br>2,841                            | <br>52                               |
| Net change in cash and cash equivalents  | 14,287                               | 10,531                               |
| Cash and cash equivalents Beginning of year  End of year   | \$<br>117,388<br>131,675             | \$<br>106,857<br>117,388             |
| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash flows from operating activities  Operating income  Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash flows from operating activities  Changes in assets and liabilities | \$<br>20,684                         | \$<br>5,454                          |
| Accounts payable   | (9,238)                              | <br>5,025                            |
| Net cash flows from operating activities   | \$<br>11,446                         | \$<br>10,479                         |

#### Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds as of June 30, 2023

|  |      |            |    | Other<br>t-Employment<br>fits Irrevocable |
|--|------|------------|----|---|
|  | Cust | odial Fund |    | Trust Fund                                |
| Assets   |      |            |    |   |
| Cash and temporary investments                         | \$   | 27,789     | \$ | _   |
| Investments held by trustee, at fair value             | Ψ    | 21,10)     | Ψ  |   |
| U.S. treasury and agency securities                    |      | _          |    | 1,380,263                                 |
| Corporate and other obligations                        |      | _          |    | 811,891                                   |
| Equities   |      | _          |    | 1,037,431                                 |
| Mortgage backed securities                             |      | _          |    | 32,914                                    |
| Real estate investment trusts                          |      | _          |    | 26,457                                    |
| Mutual funds   |      | _          |    | 1,734,463                                 |
| Total assets   |      | 27,789     |    | 5,023,419                                 |
| Liabilities  |      |            |    |   |
| Current liabilities                                    |      |            |    |   |
| Accounts and contracts payable                         |      | 27,689     |    | _   |
| Due to General Fund                                    |      | _          |    | 243,154                                   |
| Total current liabilities                              |      | 27,689     |    | 243,154                                   |
| Net position   |      |            |    |   |
| Held in trust for employee benefits and other purposes | \$   | 100        | \$ | 4,780,265                                 |

#### Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds Year Ended June 30, 2023

|                         |      |            | Other<br>Employment<br>ts Irrevocable |
|-------------------------|------|------------|---------------------------------------|
|                         | Cust | odial Fund | rust Fund                             |
| Additions               |      |            |                                       |
| Contributions           | \$   | 299        | \$<br>_                               |
| Investment earnings     |      | _          | 300,489                               |
| Total additions         |      | 299        | 300,489                               |
| Deductions              |      |            |                                       |
| Employee benefits       |      | _          | 243,154                               |
| Purchased services      |      | 57,227     | 60,683                                |
| Administrative expenses |      | 25,366     | <br>                                  |
| Total deductions        |      | 82,593     | 303,837                               |
| Change in net position  |      | (82,294)   | (3,348)                               |
| Net position            |      |            |                                       |
| Beginning of year       |      | 82,394     | <br>4,783,613                         |
| End of year             | \$   | 100        | \$<br>4,780,265                       |

Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2023

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### A. Organization

Independent School District No. 13 (the District) operates under a School Board form of government for the purpose of providing educational services to individuals within the District areas. The governing body consists of a six-member board elected by the voters of the District to serve four-year terms.

The accounting policies of the District conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applicable to governmental units. The following is a summary of the more significant policies.

#### **B.** Reporting Entity

The accompanying financial statements include all funds, departments, agencies, boards, commissions, and other organizations that comprise the District, along with any component units.

Component units are legally separate entities for which the District (the primary government) is financially accountable, or for which the exclusion of the component unit would render the financial statements of the primary government misleading. The criteria used to determine if the primary government is financially accountable for a component unit includes whether or not the primary government appoints the voting majority of the potential component unit's governing body, is able to impose its will on the potential component unit, is in a relationship of financial benefit or burden with the potential component unit, or is fiscally depended upon by the potential component unit. Based on these criteria, there are no organizations considered to be component units of the District.

#### C. Joint Venture – City of Columbia Heights

On March 3, 2008, the District and the City of Columbia Heights, Minnesota, (the City) entered into a joint powers agreement in relation to the construction, maintenance and operation of recreational facilities currently on the District campus at 1400 49th Avenue Northeast, Columbia Heights, Minnesota. Portions of the facilities are established for primary use by each party, of which they are responsible for controlling usage and maintenance. Various cost responsibilities are outlined within the agreement. There is not an explicit measurable equity interest in the joint venture; however, the related asset for the District's portion for the facilities is reported in the government-wide financial statements.

The activity of the City is shown separately in their own issued basic financial statements. No separate basic financial statements are issued.

#### D. Government-Wide Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements (Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities) display information about the reporting government as a whole. These statements include all the financial activities of the District, except for the fiduciary funds. The fiduciary funds are only reported in the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position and Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position at the fund financial statement level. Generally, the effect of material interfund activity has been removed from the government-wide financial statements.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment, and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other internally directed revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are generally recognized as revenues in the fiscal year for which they are levied, except for amounts advance recognized in accordance with a statutory "tax shift" described later in these notes. Grants and similar items are recognized when all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

The District applies restricted resources first when an expense is incurred for which both restricted and unrestricted resources are available. For capital assets that can be specifically identified with or allocated to functional areas, depreciation/amortization expense is included as a direct expense in the functional areas that utilize the related capital assets. Interest on debt is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the Statement of Activities.

#### E. Fund Financial Statement Presentation

Separate fund financial statements are provided for governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary funds. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. Aggregated information for the remaining nonmajor governmental funds is reported in a single column in the fund financial statements. The Proprietary Fund (Internal Service Fund) is presented in the proprietary fund financial statements. Because the principal users of the internal services are the District's governmental activities, the financial statements of the Proprietary Fund (Internal Service Fund) are consolidated into the governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. The cost of these services is reported in the appropriate functional activity. Fiduciary funds are presented in the fiduciary fund financial statements by type: pension (or other benefit) trust. Since, by definition, fiduciary fund assets are being held for the benefit of a third party and cannot be used for activities or obligations of the District, these funds are excluded from the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenue of the District's Internal Service Fund is charges to other district funds for insurance. Operating expenses for the internal service funds include the cost of services. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this basis of accounting, transactions are recorded in the following manner:

- 1. Revenue Recognition Revenue is recognized when it becomes measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Revenues are generally considered as available if collected within 60 days after year-end. Grants and similar items are recognized when all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. State revenue is recognized in the year to which it applies according to funding formulas established by Minnesota Statutes. Proceeds of long-term debt and acquisitions under leases are reported as other financing sources.
- **2. Recording of Expenditures** Expenditures are generally recorded when a liability is incurred, except for long-term liabilities, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. Capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. In the General Fund, capital outlay expenditures are included within the applicable functional areas.

Proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and use the accrual basis of accounting as described earlier in these notes.

#### **Description of Funds**

The existence of the various district funds has been established by the Minnesota Department of Education. Each fund is accounted for as an independent entity. A description of the funds included in this report is as follows:

#### **Major Governmental Funds**

**General Fund** – The General Fund is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

**Capital Projects – Building Construction Fund** – The Capital Projects – Building Construction Fund is used to account for financial resources used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities authorized by debt issue or capital project levy.

**Debt Service Fund** – The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and payment of general obligation debt principal, interest, and related costs.

#### **Nonmajor Governmental Funds**

**Food Service Special Revenue Fund** – The Food Service Special Revenue Fund is used primarily to record financial activities of the District's child nutrition program.

**Community Service Special Revenue Fund** – The Community Service Special Revenue Fund is used to account for services provided to residents in the areas of recreation, civic activities, nonpublic pupils, adult or early childhood programs, or other similar services.

#### **Fiduciary Fund**

Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) Irrevocable Trust Fund – The Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) Irrevocable Trust Fund is used to account for the financial resources relating to OPEB.

**Custodial Fund** – The Custodial Fund is used to account for the activity of the Summer Academy, which is a summer school program held at the District.

#### **Internal Service Fund**

**Dental Insurance Internal Service Fund** – This fund is used to account for operations of the District's self-insured dental insurance plan. Premiums collected from employees are collected from other governmental funds and claims for dental claims are paid by this fund.

#### F. Budgetary Information

The budget for each fund is prepared on the same basis of accounting as the financial statements. Legal budgetary control is at the fund level. Budgeted expenditure appropriations lapse at year-end. Each June, the School Board adopts an annual budget for all governmental funds. Actual expenditures exceeded budgeted amounts in the General Fund by \$97,742, the Food Service Fund Special Revenue Fund by \$283,578, the Community Service Special Revenue Fund by \$244,224, and the Capital Projects – Building Construction Fund by \$89,902. Revenues and other financing sources in excess of budget and available fund balances covered these variances.

#### G. Cash and Temporary Investments

Cash and temporary investments include balances from all funds that are combined and invested to the extent available in various securities as authorized by state law. Earnings from the pooled investments are allocated to the respective funds on the basis of applicable cash balance participation by each fund. Debt proceeds recorded in the Capital Projects – Building Construction Fund are not pooled, and earnings on these proceeds are allocated directly to the fund.

In the OPEB Irrevocable Trust Fund, investments reported at fair value are deposited by the District in an irrevocable trust account, the use of which is restricted to paying other post-employment health insurance benefits as specified in the trust agreement. Interest earned on this trust account is allocated directly to that fund.

Investments are generally stated at fair value, except for investments in certain external investment pools, which are stated at amortized cost. Short-term, highly liquid debt instruments (including commercial paper, bankers' acceptance, and U.S. treasury and agency obligations) purchased with a remaining maturity of one year or less are also reported at amortized cost. Investment income is accrued at the Balance Sheet date.

The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; and Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

Debt securities classified in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using a matrix pricing technique. Matrix pricing is used to value securities based on the securities' relationship to benchmark quoted prices.

See Note 2 for the District's recurring fair value measurements as of year-end.

#### H. Receivables

When necessary, the District utilizes an allowance for uncollectible accounts to value its receivables. However, the District considers all of its current receivables to be collectible. The only receivables not expected to be fully collected within one year are property taxes receivable.

#### I. Inventories

Inventories are recorded using the consumption method of accounting and consist of purchased food, supplies, and surplus commodities received from the federal government. Purchased food and supplies are recorded at cost on a first-in, first-out basis. Surplus commodities are stated at standardized costs, as determined by the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

#### J. Prepaid Items

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements. Prepaid items are recognized using the consumption method and recorded as expenditures/expenses at the time of consumption.

#### K. Property Taxes

The majority of district revenue is determined annually by statutory funding formulas. The total revenue allowed by these formulas is allocated between property taxes and state aid by the Legislature based on education funding priorities.

Generally, property taxes are recognized as revenue by the District in the fiscal year that begins midway through the calendar year in which the tax levy is collectible. To help balance the state budget, the Minnesota Legislature utilizes a tool referred to as the "tax shift," which periodically changes the District's recognition of property tax revenue. The tax shift advance recognizes cash collected for the subsequent year's levy as current year revenue, allowing the state to reduce the amount of aid paid to the District. Currently, the mandated tax shift recognizes \$980,063 of the property tax levy collectible in 2023 as revenue to the District in fiscal year 2022–2023. The remaining portion of the taxes collectible in 2023 is recorded as a deferred inflow of resources (property taxes levied for the subsequent year).

Property tax levies are certified to the County Auditor in December of each year for collection from taxpayers in May and October of the following calendar year. In Minnesota, counties act as collection agents for all property taxes. The county spreads all levies over taxable property. Such taxes become a lien on property on the following January 1. The county generally remits taxes to the District at periodic intervals as they are collected.

Taxes which remain unpaid are classified as delinquent taxes receivable. Revenue from these delinquent property taxes that is not collected within 60 days of year-end is reported as deferred inflows of resources (unavailable revenue) in the fund-based financial statements because it is not known to be available to finance the operations of the District in the current year. No allowance for uncollectible taxes is considered necessary.

#### L. Interfund Transactions

The General Fund has a receivable of \$243,154 at year-end, due from the OPEB Irrevocable Trust Fund to cover costs paid by the General Fund, reimbursable by the OPEB Irrevocable Trust Fund.

#### M. Capital Assets

Capital assets are capitalized at historical cost, or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at their estimated acquisition value at the date of donation. Leased capital assets are recorded based on the measurement of payments applicable to the lease term. The District defines capital assets as those with an initial, individual cost of \$5,000 or more, which benefit more than one fiscal year. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized.

Capital assets are recorded in the government-wide financial statements, but are not reported in the governmental fund financial statements. Capital assets are depreciated/amortized using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives. Since assets are generally sold for an immaterial amount or scrapped when declared as no longer fit or needed for public school purposes by the District, no salvage value is taken into consideration for depreciation purposes. Useful lives vary, ranging from 20 to 50 years for buildings and improvements other than buildings, and 5 to 15 years for machinery and equipment. Leased assets are amortized over the term of the lease or over the useful life of the applicable asset class previously described, if future ownership is anticipated. Capital assets that are not depreciated include land and construction in progress.

The District does not possess any material amounts of infrastructure capital assets, such as sidewalks or parking lots. Such items are considered to be part of the cost of buildings or other improvable property.

#### N. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities. If material, bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums or discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources or uses, respectively.

#### O. Compensated Absences Payable

Under the terms of union contracts, certain employees accrue vacation and sick leave at varying rates, portions of which may be carried over to future years. The District also maintains various early retirement incentive payment plans for its employee groups. Each employee group plan contains benefit formulas based on years of service and/or minimum age requirements. No employee can receive early retirement incentive payments exceeding one year's salary. The amount of the early retirement incentive payment is calculated by converting a portion of accrued sick leave.

Compensated absences are accrued when earned in the government-wide financial statements. Compensated absences are accrued in governmental fund financial statements only to the extent they have been used or otherwise matured prior to year-end.

#### P. Severance Benefits

The District provides lump sum severance benefits to eligible employees in accordance with provisions in certain collectively bargained contracts. Eligibility for these benefits is based on years of service and/or minimum age requirements. The severance benefit is calculated by converting a portion of unused accumulated sick leave. No individual can receive severance benefits in excess of one year's salary.

Severance benefits payable are recorded as a liability in the government-wide financial statements within Compensated Absences Payable as they are earned and it becomes probable they will vest at some point in the future. Severance benefits payable are accrued in the governmental fund financial statements within salaries and benefits payable as the liability matures due to employee termination.

#### O. State-Wide Pension Plans

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Public Employees Retirement Association (PERA) and the Teachers Retirement Association (TRA) and additions to/deductions from the PERA's and the TRA's fiduciary net positions have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the PERA and the TRA. For this purpose, plan contributions are recognized as of employer payroll paid dates and benefit payments and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

The TRA has a special funding situation created by direct aid contributions made by the state of Minnesota, City of Minneapolis, and Minneapolis School District. The direct aid is a result of the merger of the Minneapolis Teachers Retirement Fund Association merger into TRA in 2006. A second direct aid source is from the state of Minnesota for the merger of the Duluth Teachers Retirement Fund Association in 2015.

#### R. Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) Plan

For purposes of measuring the net OPEB liability, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the District's OPEB Plan and additions to/deductions from the District's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the District. For this purpose, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value, except for money market investments and certain investments that have a maturity at the time of purchase of one year or less, which are reported at amortized cost.

#### S. Risk Management and Self-Insurance

- 1. General Insurance The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts: theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; natural disasters; and workers' compensation for which the District carries commercial insurance. Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage in any of the past three fiscal years. There were no significant reductions in the District's insurance coverage during the fiscal year.
- **2. Self-Insurance** The District has established an Internal Service Fund to account for and finance its self-insured risk of loss for employee dental insurance plans. Under this plan, the District provides coverage to participating employees and their dependents for certain dental costs as described in the plans.

The District makes premium payments that include both employer and employee contributions to the Internal Service Fund on behalf of program participants based on rates determined by insurance company estimates of monthly claims paid for each coverage class, plus the stop-loss dental insurance premium costs and administrative service charges.

District claim liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of that loss can be reasonably estimated. Liabilities include an amount for claims that have been incurred, but not reported. Because actual claim liabilities depend on complex factors, such as inflation, changes in legal doctrines, and damage awards, the process used in computing a claim liability does not necessarily result in an exact amount. Claim liabilities are evaluated periodically to take into consideration recently settled claims, the frequency of claims, and other economic and social factors.

Changes in the balance of dental claim liabilities for past two years were as follows:

|                |    |          |              | Current    |            |                 |    |           |  |
|----------------|----|----------|--------------|------------|------------|-----------------|----|-----------|--|
|                | Ве | eginning | Yε           | ear Claims |            |                 |    |           |  |
|                | O  | f Fiscal | ane          | d Changes  |            |                 | Ва | alance at |  |
| Year Liability |    | in       | in Estimates |            | m Payments | Fiscal Year-End |    |           |  |
|                | •  |          |              |            |            |                 |    |           |  |
| 2022           | \$ | 13,130   | \$           | 292,498    | \$         | 287,473         | \$ | 18,155    |  |
| 2023           | \$ | 18,155   | \$           | 306,421    | \$         | 315,659         | \$ | 8,917     |  |

#### T. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets and liabilities, statements of financial position or balance sheets will sometimes report separate sections for deferred outflows or inflows of resources. These separate financial statement elements represent a consumption or acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) or an inflow of financial resources (revenue) until then.

The District reports deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and OPEB in the government-wide Statement of Net Position. These deferred outflows and inflows result from differences between expected and actual economic experience, changes in proportion, changes of actuarial assumptions, net collective difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension and OPEB plan investments, and contributions to the plan subsequent to the measurement date and before the end of the reporting period. These amounts are deferred and amortized as required under pension and OPEB standards.

Property taxes levied for subsequent years, which represents property taxes received or reported as a receivable before the period for which the taxes are levied, are reported as a deferred inflow of resources in both the government-wide Statement of Net Position and the governmental funds Balance Sheet. Property taxes levied for subsequent years are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the government-wide financial statements in the year for which they are levied, and in the governmental fund financial statements during the year for which they are levied, if available.

Unavailable revenue from property taxes arises under a modified accrual basis of accounting and is reported only in the governmental funds Balance Sheet. Delinquent property taxes not collected within 60 days of year-end are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the governmental funds in the period the amounts become available.

#### **U.** Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts and disclosures in the financial statements during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### V. Net Position

In the government-wide, internal service fund, and fiduciary fund financial statements, net position represents the difference between assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is displayed in three components:

- **Net Investment in Capital Assets** Consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization, reduced by any outstanding debt attributable to acquire capital assets.
- **Restricted Net Position** Consists of net position restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments.
- Unrestricted Net Position All other net position that does not meet the definition of "restricted" or "net investment in capital assets."

#### W. Fund Balance Classifications

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report fund balance in classifications that disclose constraints for which amounts in those funds can be spent. These classifications are as follows:

- **Nonspendable** Consists of amounts that are not in spendable form, such as prepaid items, inventory, and other long-term assets.
- **Restricted** Consists of amounts related to externally imposed constraints established by creditors, grantors, or contributors; or constraints imposed by state statutory provisions.
- Committed Consists of internally imposed constraints that are established by resolution of the School Board. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the School Board removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action it employed to previously commit those amounts.
- Assigned Consists of internally imposed constraints. These constraints consist of amounts intended to be used by the District for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. In governmental funds, assigned amounts represent intended uses established by the governing body itself or by an official to which the governing body delegates the authority. Pursuant to School Board resolution, the Superintendent is authorized to establish assignments of fund balance.
- **Unassigned** The residual classification for the General Fund, which also reflects negative residual amounts in other funds.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the District's policy to first use restricted resources, then use unrestricted resources as they are needed.

When committed, assigned, or unassigned resources are available for use, it is the District's policy to use resources in the following order: 1) committed, 2) assigned, and 3) unassigned.

#### X. Statement of Cash Flows

For purposes of the Statement of Cash Flows, the District considers all highly liquid debt instruments with an original maturity from the time of purchase by the District of three months or less to be cash equivalents. The Proprietary (Internal Service) Fund's equity in the government-wide cash and investment management pool is considered to be cash equivalent.

#### Y. Prior Period Comparative Financial Information/Reclassification

The basic financial statements include certain prior year partial comparative information in total, but not at the level of detail required for a presentation in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Accordingly, such information should be read in conjunction with the District's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2022 from which the summarized information was derived. Also, certain amounts presented in the prior year data have been reclassified in order to be consistent with the current year's presentation.

#### **NOTE 2 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS**

#### A. Components of Cash and Investments

Cash and investments at year-end consist of the following:

| Deposits    | \$ 518,125    |  |
|-------------|---------------|--|
| Investments | 12,252,467    |  |
| Petty cash  | 5,000         |  |
|             |               |  |
| Total       | \$ 12,775,592 |  |

Cash and investments are presented in the financial statements as follows:

| Statement of Net Position                       |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Cash and temporary investments                  | \$<br>7,724,384  |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position             |                  |
| Cash and temporary investments – Custodial Fund | 27,789           |
| Investments - OPEB Irrevocable Trust Fund       | 5,023,419        |
| Total   |                  |
|   | \$<br>12,775,592 |

#### **B.** Deposits

In accordance with applicable Minnesota Statutes, the District maintains deposits at depository banks authorized by the District's School Board, including checking accounts, savings accounts, and nonnegotiable certificates of deposit.

The following is considered the most significant risk associated with deposits:

**Custodial Credit Risk** – In the case of deposits, this is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the District's deposits may be lost.

Minnesota Statutes require that all deposits be protected by federal deposit insurance, corporate surety bond, or collateral. The market value of collateral pledged must equal 110 percent of the deposits not covered by federal deposit insurance or corporate surety bonds. Authorized collateral includes treasury bills, notes, and bonds; issues of U.S. government agencies; general obligations rated "A" or better; revenue obligations rated "AA" or better; irrevocable standard letters of credit issued by the Federal Home Loan Bank; and certificates of deposit. Minnesota Statutes require that securities pledged as collateral be held in safekeeping in a restricted account at the Federal Reserve Bank or in an account at a trust department of a commercial bank or other financial institution that is not owned or controlled by the financial institution furnishing the collateral. The District's deposit policies do not further limit depository choices.

At year-end, the carrying amount of the District's deposits was \$518,125, while the balance on the bank records was \$1,000,103. At June 30, 2023, all deposits were fully covered by federal deposit insurance, surety bonds, or by collateral held by the District's agent in the District's name.

#### NOTE 2 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

#### C. Investments

The District has the following investments at year-end:

|                                     | Credit | it Risk<br>Rating |                |    |            |    | Mat       |    | erest Risk –<br>Duration in Y | ears |         |      |              | Carrying         |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|----------------|----|------------|----|-----------|----|-------------------------------|------|---------|------|--------------|------------------|
| Investment Type                     | Rating | Agency            | Fair Value     | N  | o Maturity | Le | ss Than 1 | _  | 1 to 5                        |      | 6 to 10 | Grea | ater Than 10 | <br>Value        |
| Equities                            | N/R    | N/A               | Level 1        | \$ | 1,037,431  | \$ | _         | \$ | _                             | \$   | _       | \$   | _            | \$<br>1,037,431  |
| U.S agency securities               | AA     | S&P               | Level 1        | \$ |            | \$ | _         | \$ | _                             | \$   | 68,037  | \$   | _            | 68,037           |
| U.S agency securities               | N/R    | N/A               | Level 1        | \$ | _          | \$ | _         | \$ | _                             | \$   | · –     | \$   | 651,581      | 651,581          |
| U.S. treasuries                     | Aaa    | Moody's           | Level 1        | \$ | -          | \$ | _         | \$ | 182,218                       | \$   | 320,344 | \$   | 158,083      | 660,645          |
| Corporate securities                | AA     | S&P               | Level 1        | \$ | _          | \$ | _         | \$ | 28,627                        | \$   | 60,267  | \$   | 58,927       | 147,821          |
| Corporate securities                | A      | S&P               | Level 1        | \$ | -          | \$ | _         | \$ | 143,681                       | \$   | 29,094  | \$   | 26,350       | 199,125          |
| Corporate securities                | A      | Moody's           | Level 1        | \$ | -          | \$ | _         | \$ | 47,994                        | \$   | 68,203  | \$   | _            | 116,197          |
| Corporate securities                | BBB    | S&P               | Level 1        | \$ | _          | \$ | _         | \$ | 182,744                       | \$   | 106,327 | \$   | 59,677       | 348,748          |
| Real estate investment trusts       | N/R    | N/A               | Level 2        | \$ | 26,457     | \$ | _         | \$ | _                             | \$   | _       | \$   | _            | 26,457           |
| Real estate mutual fund             | N/R    | N/A               | Level 2        | \$ | 389,583    | \$ | _         | \$ | _                             | \$   | _       | \$   | _            | 389,583          |
| Mortgaged backed securities         | AAA    | S&P               | Level 1        | \$ | _          | \$ | _         | \$ | _                             | \$   | _       | \$   | 32,914       | 32,914           |
| Investment pools/mutual funds       | N/R    | N/A               | Level 1        | \$ | 1,344,880  | \$ | _         | \$ | _                             | \$   | _       | \$   | _            | 1,344,880        |
| MSDLAF Liquid Class                 | AAAm   | S&P               | Amortized cost | \$ | 355,212    | \$ | _         | \$ | -                             | \$   | _       | \$   | _            | 355,212          |
| MSDLAF MÂX Class                    | AAAm   | S&P               | Amortized cost | \$ | 459        | \$ | _         | \$ | -                             | \$   | _       | \$   | _            | 459              |
| MNTrust Investment Shares Portfolio | AAA    | S&P               | Amortized cost | \$ | 6,873,377  | \$ | _         | \$ | -                             | \$   | _       | \$   | -            | <br>6,873,377    |
| Total                               |        |                   |                |    |            |    |           |    |                               |      |         |      |              | \$<br>12,252,467 |

 $\begin{aligned} N/R - Not \ Rated \\ N/A - Not \ Applicable \end{aligned}$ 

The District's investments include investment pools managed by MNTrust Investment Shares Portfolio (MNTRUST) and the Minnesota School District Liquid Asset Fund (MSDLAF), which are external investment pools regulated by Minnesota Statutes not registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission. The District's investments in these investment pools are measured at the net asset value per share provided by the pools, which are based on amortized cost methods that approximate fair value. There are no restrictions or limitations on withdrawals from the MNTrust Investment Shares Portfolio or MSDLAF Liquid Class investment pools. Investments in the MSDLAF MAX Class must be deposited for a minimum of 14 calendar days with the exception of direct investments of funds distributed by the state of Minnesota. Withdrawals prior to the 14-day restriction period may be subject to a penalty and there is a 24 hour hold on all requests for redemptions.

Investments are subject to various risks, the following of which are considered the most significant:

Custodial Credit Risk – For investments, this is the risk that in the event of a failure of the counterparty to an investment transaction (typically a broker-dealer) the District would not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. Investments in investment pools and money markets are not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book entry form and, therefore, are not subject to custodial credit risk disclosures. Although the District's investment policies do not directly address custodial credit risk, it typically limits its exposure by purchasing insured or registered investments, or by the control of who holds the securities.

#### NOTE 2 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Credit Risk – This is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. Minnesota Statutes limit the District's investments to direct obligations or obligations guaranteed by the United States or its agencies; shares of investment companies registered under the Federal Investment Company Act of 1940 that receive the highest credit rating, are rated in one of the two highest rating categories by a statistical rating agency, and all of the investments have a final maturity of 13 months or less; general obligations rated "A" or better; revenue obligations rated "AA" or better; general obligations of the Minnesota Housing Finance Agency rated "A" or better; bankers' acceptances of United States banks eligible for purchase by the Federal Reserve System; commercial paper issued by United States corporations or their Canadian subsidiaries, rated of the highest quality category by at least two nationally recognized rating agencies, and maturing in 270 days or less; Guaranteed Investment Contracts guaranteed by a United States commercial bank, domestic branch of a foreign bank, or a United States insurance company, and with a credit quality in one of the top two highest categories; repurchase or reverse purchase agreements and securities lending agreements with financial institutions qualified as a "depository" by the government entity, with banks that are members of the Federal Reserve System with capitalization exceeding \$10,000,000; that are a primary reporting dealer in U.S. government securities to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York; or certain Minnesota securities broker-dealers.

**OPEB Irrevocable Trust Fund** – This fund represents investments administered by the District's OPEB Irrevocable Trust Fund investment managers. This Trust Fund has a separate investment policy that guides the investments within this Fund. This investment policy limits investments to those authorized under Minnesota Statutes 118A of as outlined in the next paragraph.

For assets held in the OPEB Irrevocable Trust Fund, the investment options available to the District are expanded to include the investment types specified in Minnesota Statutes § 356A.06, Subd. 7. Minnesota Statutes authorize the Trust Fund to invest in obligations of the U.S. treasury, agencies and instrumentalities, shares of investment companies whose only investments are in the aforementioned securities, obligations of the state of Minnesota or its municipalities, bankers' acceptances, future contracts, corporate bonds, common stock and foreign stock of the highest quality, mutual funds, repurchase and reverse agreements, and commercial paper of the highest quality with a maturity no longer than 270 days and in the Minnesota State Board of Investments.

Concentration Risk – This is the risk associated with investing a significant portion of the District's investments (considered 5 percent or more) in the securities of a single issuer, excluding U.S. guaranteed investments (such as treasuries), investment pools, and mutual funds. The District's investment policy does not further address concentration risk.

**Interest Rate Risk** – This is the risk of potential variability in the fair value of fixed rate investments resulting from changes in interest rates (the longer the period for which an interest rate is fixed, the greater the risk). The District's investment policy does not limit the maturities of investments: however, the District considers such things as interest rates and cash flow needs when purchasing investments.

# **NOTE 3 – CAPITAL ASSETS**

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2023 is as follows:

|   | Balance –<br>Beginning<br>of Year | Additions    | Deletions   | Transfers and Completed Construction | Balance –<br>End of Year |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Capital assets, not depreciated/amortized       |                                   |              |             |                                      |                          |
| Land  | \$ 122,570                        | \$ -         | \$ -        | \$ -                                 | \$ 122,570               |
| Construction in progress                        | 855,860                           | 3,159,984    |             | (3,741,734)                          | 274,110                  |
| Total capital assets, not depreciated/amortized | 978,430                           | 3,159,984    | _           | (3,741,734)                          | 396,680                  |
| Capital assets, depreciated/amortized           |                                   |              |             |                                      |                          |
| Buildings                                       | 30,260,531                        | _            | _           | -                                    | 30,260,531               |
| Improvements other than buildings               | 46,040,568                        | 578,793      | (15,766)    | 1,976,416                            | 48,580,011               |
| Machinery and equipment                         | 7,985,568                         | 400,848      | (1,394,067) | 1,765,318                            | 8,757,667                |
| Leased buildings                                | 151,762                           | _            | _           | -                                    | 151,762                  |
| Leased equipment                                | 112,223                           |              | (2,968)     |                                      | 109,255                  |
| Total capital assets, depreciated/amortized     | 84,550,652                        | 979,641      | (1,412,801) | 3,741,734                            | 87,859,226               |
| Less accumulated depreciation/amortization for  |                                   |              |             |                                      |                          |
| Buildings                                       | (18,240,355)                      | (368,579)    | _           | _                                    | (18,608,934)             |
| Improvements other than buildings               | (17,193,256)                      | (2,078,378)  | 15,766      | _                                    | (19,255,868)             |
| Machinery and equipment                         | (6,507,364)                       | (206,450)    | 1,378,999   | _                                    | (5,334,815)              |
| Leased buildings                                | (72,847)                          | (72,845)     | _           | _                                    | (145,692)                |
| Leased equipment                                | (26,569)                          | (30,296)     | 2,968       | _                                    | (53,897)                 |
| Total accumulated depreciation/amortization     | (42,040,391)                      | (2,756,548)  | 1,397,733   |                                      | (43,399,206)             |
| Net capital assets, depreciated/amortized       | 42,510,261                        | (1,776,907)  | (15,068)    | 3,741,734                            | 44,460,020               |
| Total capital assets, net                       | \$ 43,488,691                     | \$ 1,383,077 | \$ (15,068) | \$ _                                 | \$ 44,856,700            |

Depreciation and amortization expense for the year ended June 30, 2023 was charged to the following governmental functions:

| Administration                               | \$<br>80        |
|--|-----------------|
| District support services                    | 1,754           |
| Elementary and secondary regular instruction | 58,038          |
| Vocational education instruction             | 2,245           |
| Instructional support services               | 1,910           |
| Sites and buildings                          | 2,613,860       |
| Food service                                 | 78,184          |
| Community service                            | 477             |
|  |                 |
| Total depreciation/amortization expense      | \$<br>2,756,548 |

# **NOTE 4 – LONG-TERM LIABILITIES**

The District currently has the following general obligation bonds payable and financed purchases outstanding:

| Issue   | Issue Date                             | Interest Rate              | Original Issue                               | Final<br>Maturity                      | Principal<br>Outstanding               | Due Within<br>One Year           |  |
|---|--|----------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------------------|--|
| General obligation bonds payable<br>Capital Facilities Bonds, Series 2012A<br>School Building Bonds, Series 2019A | 05/03/2012<br>02/21/2019               | 2.00%–2.75%<br>2.00%–5.00% | \$ 965,000<br>\$ 10,000,000                  | 02/01/2027<br>02/01/2033               | \$ 310,000<br>9,490,000                | \$ 75,000<br>770,000             |  |
| School Building Bonds, Series 2019B  Total general obligations bonds payable                                      | 02/21/2019                             | 2.00%-3.45%                | \$ 6,283,058                                 | 02/01/2033                             | \$ 16,083,058                          | 744,035<br>\$ 1,589,035          |  |
| T   |  |                            |  |  |  |                                  |  |
| Financed purchases  | 06/10/2000                             | 4.100/                     | e 2.694.766                                  | 06/10/2020                             | ¢ 1.217.420                            | ¢ 224 121                        |  |
| Gymnasium<br>Classroom<br>Classroom   | 06/19/2008<br>04/17/2012<br>04/01/2014 | 4.10%<br>3.95%<br>4.10%    | \$ 3,684,766<br>\$ 2,950,000<br>\$ 2,950,000 | 06/19/2028<br>12/30/2027<br>12/30/2029 | \$ 1,217,429<br>1,075,519<br>1,503,361 | \$ 224,131<br>222,584<br>205,799 |  |
| Total financed purchases  | 04/01/2014                             | 4.10%                      | φ 2,730,000                                  | 12/30/2029                             | \$ 3,796,309                           | \$ 652,514                       |  |

# A. General Obligation Bonds Payable

These bonds were issued to finance acquisition and construction of capital facilities. Assets of the Debt Service Fund, together with scheduled future ad valorem tax levies, are dedicated for the retirement of these bonds. The annual future debt service levies authorized are equal to 105 percent of the principal and interest due each year. These levies are subject to reduction if fund balance amounts exceed limitations imposed by Minnesota law.

## **NOTE 4 – LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)**

### **B.** Financed Purchases

On June 19, 2008, the District entered into an agreement for the construction of a new gymnasium. The obligation totaled \$3,684,766. The agreement has annual principal and interest payments totaling \$271,749 for the remaining years of the agreement.

On April 17, 2012, the District entered into an agreement for the construction of a classroom addition. The obligation totaled \$2,950,000. The agreement has annual principal and interest payments totaling \$263,556 for the remaining years of the agreement.

On April 1, 2014, the District entered into an agreement for the construction of a classroom addition. The obligation totaled \$2,950,000. The agreement has annual principal and interest payments totaling \$266,336 for the remaining years of the agreement.

These agreements are paid by the General Fund.

### C. Lease Liabilities

The District entered into lease agreements for buildings and equipment. At year end, the District had an outstanding balance on these leases of \$5,960 and \$55,614, respectively. These lease agreements include annual principal and interest payments as described below. Interest rates on the lease agreements range from 0.3 to 4.6 percent and mature on dates through fiscal 2027. These agreements are paid by the General Fund. The total amount of underlying leased asset by major classes and the related accumulated amortization is presented in Note 3 to the basic financial statements.

## D. Events of Default

If the District fails to make the payments specified in the financed purchases or lease agreements, or otherwise defaults the lessor may: 1) enter the property and take possession without terminating the agreement, holding the District responsible for the difference in the net income derived from such possession and the rent due under these agreements, 2) exclude the District from possession of the property and attempt to sell or again lease the property, holding the District responsible for the rent due under these agreements until the property is sold or leased again, or 3) take legal action to force performance under the terms of the agreements.

### E. Other Long-Term Liabilities

The District offers a number of benefits to its employees, including: compensated absences, severance benefits, pensions, and OPEB. The details of these various benefit liabilities are discussed elsewhere in these notes. Such benefits are financed primarily from the General Fund. The District has also established an OPEB Irrevocable Trust Fund to finance OPEB obligations.

District employees participate in two defined benefit pension plans, including the state-wide, cost-sharing, multiple-employer plans administered by the PERA and the TRA. The following is a summary of the net pension liabilities, deferred outflows and inflows of resources, and pension expense reported for these plans as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023:

| Pension Plans   | Net Pension<br>Liabilities |                         | <br>erred Outflows<br>f Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources |                      | <br>Pension<br>Expense       |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| State-wide, multiple-employer – PERA<br>State-wide, multiple-employer – TRA | \$                         | 7,040,909<br>27,225,401 | \$<br>2,427,975<br>7,794,077      | \$                            | 232,710<br>6,134,760 | \$<br>940,196<br>(5,668,643) |
| Total   | \$                         | 34,266,310              | \$<br>10,222,052                  | \$                            | 6,367,470            | \$<br>(4,728,447)            |

# **NOTE 4 – LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)**

# F. Minimum Debt Payments

Minimum annual principal and interest payments to maturity for general obligation bonds, financed purchases, and lease liabilities are as follows:

| Year Ending |    | General Obl | igatio | n Bonds   | Financed Purchases |    |                    |    | Lease L  | Liabilities |     |
|-------------|----|-------------|--------|-----------|--------------------|----|--------------------|----|----------|-------------|-----|
| June 30,    | _  | Principal   |        | Interest  | Principal Interest |    | Interest Principal |    | rincipal | Interest    |     |
| 2024        | \$ | 1,589,035   | \$     | 469,603   | \$<br>652,514      | \$ | 149,125            | \$ | 35,239   | \$          | 246 |
| 2025        |    | 1,607,255   |        | 451,008   | 679,712            |    | 121,928            |    | 10,856   |             | 117 |
| 2026        |    | 1,629,039   |        | 431,661   | 707,766            |    | 93,873             |    | 10,915   |             | 57  |
| 2027        |    | 1,641,930   |        | 414,071   | 736,980            |    | 64,660             |    | 4,566    |             | 6   |
| 2028        |    | 1,581,181   |        | 393,119   | 635,746            |    | 34,299             |    | _        |             | _   |
| 2029–2033   |    | 8,034,618   |        | 1,827,130 | <br>383,591        |    | 16,064             |    |          |             |     |
|             | \$ | 16,083,058  | \$     | 3,986,592 | \$<br>3,796,309    | \$ | 479,949            | \$ | 61,576   | \$          | 426 |

# **G.** Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

|                                  | Balance –<br>Beginning<br>of Year | Additions     | Retirements  | Balance –<br>End<br>of Year | Due Within<br>One Year |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| General obligation bonds payable | \$ 18,433,058                     | \$ -          | \$ 2,350,000 | \$ 16,083,058               | \$ 1,589,035           |
| Bond premium                     | 858,686                           | _             | 246,304      | 612,382                     | _                      |
| Financed purchases               | 4,423,202                         | _             | 626,893      | 3,796,309                   | 652,514                |
| Net pension liability            | 18,397,350                        | 18,126,270    | 2,257,310    | 34,266,310                  |                        |
| Lease liabilities                | 166,901                           | _             | 105,325      | 61,576                      | 35,239                 |
| Compensated absences payable     | 252,166                           | 301,769       | 272,971      | 280,964                     | 200,681                |
|                                  | \$ 42,531,363                     | \$ 18,428,039 | \$ 5,858,803 | \$ 55,100,599               | \$ 2,477,469           |

## **NOTE 5 – AID ANTICIPATION CERTIFICATES**

On March 8, 2023, the District issued short-term Aid Anticipation Certificates in the amount of \$2,800,000. These were issued to assist with cash flow. The certificates were issued with an interest rate of 4.3 percent and have a maturity date of September 9, 2023. Interest on these certificates totaled \$56,077 for the fiscal year.

The following is a schedule of Aid Anticipation Certificates for the fiscal year:

| Balance – |              |           | Balance –<br>End |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|--------------|-----------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Beginning | Beginning    |           |                  |  |  |  |  |
| of Year   | Additions    | Deletions | of Year          |  |  |  |  |
|           |              |           |                  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ -      | \$ 2,800,000 | \$ -      | \$ 2,800,000     |  |  |  |  |

# **NOTE 6 – FUND BALANCES**

The following is a breakdown of equity components of governmental funds, which are defined earlier in the report. Any such restrictions, which have an accumulated deficit rather than positive balance at June 30, are included in unassigned fund balance in the District's financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. However, a description of these deficit balance restrictions is included herein since the District has specific authority to future resources for such deficits.

## A. Classifications

At June 30, 2023, a summary of the District's governmental fund balance classifications are as follows:

|   | Ger | neral Fund | Pro<br>Bu<br>Cons | apital<br>jects –<br>ilding<br>truction<br>und | <br>t Service<br>Fund | N  | Ionmajor<br>Funds | Total           |
|---|-----|------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------|----|-------------------|-----------------|
|   |     |            |                   |  |                       |    |                   |                 |
| Nonspendable                                |     |            |                   |  |                       |    |                   |                 |
| Inventory                                   | \$  | 112,583    | \$                | _  | \$<br>_               | \$ | 4,966             | \$<br>117,549   |
| Prepaid items                               |     | 301,066    |                   |  | <br>_                 |    | 300               | <br>301,366     |
| Total nonspendable                          |     | 413,649    |                   | _  | _                     |    | 5,266             | 418,915         |
| Restricted                                  |     |            |                   |  |                       |    |                   |                 |
| Student activities                          |     | 164,858    |                   | _  | _                     |    | _                 | 164,858         |
| Scholarships                                |     | 210,687    |                   | _  | _                     |    | _                 | 210,687         |
| Staff development                           |     | 1,250      |                   | _  | _                     |    | _                 | 1,250           |
| Operating capital                           |     | 191,827    |                   | _  | _                     |    | _                 | 191,827         |
| Safe schools                                |     | 1,579      |                   | _  | _                     |    | _                 | 1,579           |
| Long-term facilities maintenance            |     | 5,278      |                   | _  | _                     |    | _                 | 5,278           |
| Medical Assistance                          |     | 50,722     |                   | _  | _                     |    | _                 | 50,722          |
| Food service                                |     | _          |                   | _  | _                     |    | 1,175,900         | 1,175,900       |
| Community education                         |     | _          |                   | _  | _                     |    | 264,917           | 264,917         |
| Early childhood family education            |     | _          |                   | _  | _                     |    | 22,302            | 22,302          |
| Adult basic education                       |     | _          |                   | _  | _                     |    | 727               | 727             |
| Community service                           |     | _          |                   | _  | _                     |    | 5,751             | 5,751           |
| Capital projects levy                       |     | _          |                   | 2,076  | _                     |    | _                 | 2,076           |
| Debt service                                |     | _          |                   | · –  | 657,482               |    | _                 | 657,482         |
| Total restricted                            |     | 626,201    |                   | 2,076  | 657,482               |    | 1,469,597         | 2,755,356       |
| Unassigned                                  |     |            |                   |  |                       |    |                   |                 |
| School readiness restricted account deficit |     | _          |                   | _  | _                     |    | (158,633)         | (158,633)       |
| General Fund                                |     | 2,466,506  |                   | _  | _                     |    | _                 | 2,466,506       |
| Total unassigned                            |     | 2,466,506  |                   | _  | <br>_                 |    | (158,633)         | 2,307,873       |
| Total                                       | \$  | 3,506,356  | \$                | 2,076  | \$<br>657,482         | \$ | 1,316,230         | \$<br>5,482,144 |

## **NOTE 6 – FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED)**

# **B.** Fund Balance Policy

The School Board has formally adopted a fund balance policy. This policy states that the School Board will strive to maintain an unrestricted General Fund balance (excluding restricted account deficits) of between 6.0 and 12.0 percent of total General Fund operating expenditures.

At June 30, 2023, the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund was 6.8 percent of total General Fund operating expenditures.

If the fund balance falls below 6.0 percent, the policy states the School Board shall implement procedures to stabilize the District's financial position. This shall include taking measures to either generate additional revenues or reduce expenditure through budget cuts or a combination of both.

### NOTE 7 – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS – STATE-WIDE

## A. Plan Descriptions

The District participates in the following cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans administered by the PERA and the TRA. The PERA's and the TRA's defined benefit pension plans are established and administered in accordance with Minnesota Statutes. The PERA's and the TRA's defined benefit pension plans are tax qualified plans under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code.

## 1. General Employees Retirement Fund (GERF)

The PERA's defined benefit pension plans are established and administered in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, Chapters 353 and 356.

Certain full-time and part-time employees of the District other than teachers are covered by the GERF. GERF members belong to the Coordinated Plan. Coordinated Plan members are covered by Social Security.

## 2. Teachers Retirement Association (TRA)

The TRA administers a Basic Plan (without Social Security coverage) and a Coordinated Plan (with Social Security coverage) in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, Chapters 354 and 356. The TRA is a separate statutory entity, administered by a Board of Trustees. The Board of Trustees consists of four active members, one retired member, and three statutory officials.

Educators employed in Minnesota's public elementary and secondary schools, charter schools, and certain other TRA-covered educational institutions maintained by the state are required to be TRA members (except those employed by St. Paul Public Schools or Minnesota State Colleges and Universities (MnSCU)). Educators first hired by MnSCU may elect either TRA coverage or coverage through the Defined Contribution Plan administered by Minnesota State.

#### **B.** Benefits Provided

The PERA and the TRA provide retirement, disability, and death benefits. Benefit provisions are established by state statutes and can only be modified by the State Legislature.

The benefit provisions stated in the following paragraphs of this section are current provisions and apply to active plan participants. Vested, terminated employees who are entitled to benefits, but are not receiving them yet, are bound by the provisions in effect at the time they last terminated their public service.

#### 1. **GERF Benefits**

Benefits are based on a member's highest average salary for any five successive years of allowable service, age, and years of credit at termination of service. Two methods are used to compute benefits for the PERA's Coordinated Plan members. Members hired prior to July 1, 1989, receive the higher of Method 1 or Method 2 formulas. Only Method 2 is used for members hired after June 30, 1989. Under Method 1, the accrual rate for Coordinated Plan members is 1.2 percent for each of the first 10 years of service and 1.7 percent for each additional year. Under Method 2, the accrual rate for Coordinated Plan members is 1.7 percent for all years of service. For members hired prior to July 1, 1989, a full annuity is available when age plus years of service equal 90 and normal retirement age is 65. For members hired on or after July 1, 1989, normal retirement age is the age for unreduced Social Security benefits capped at age 66.

Benefit increases are provided to benefit recipients each January. The post-retirement increase is equal to 50.0 percent of the cost of living adjustment announced by the Social Security Administration, with a minimum increase of at least 1.0 percent and a maximum of 1.5 percent. Recipients that have been receiving the annuity or benefit for at least a full year as of the June 30 before the effective date of the increase, will receive the full increase. For recipients receiving the annuity or benefit for at least one month, but less than a full year as of the June 30 before the effective date of the increase, will receive a reduced prorated increase. For members retiring on January 1, 2024 or later, the increase will be delayed until normal retirement age (age 65 if hired prior to July 1, 1989, or age 66 for individuals hired on or after July 1, 1989). Members retiring under Rule of 90 are exempt from the delay to normal retirement.

## 2. TRA Benefits

The TRA provides retirement benefits as well as disability benefits to members, and benefits to survivors upon death of eligible members. Benefits are established by Minnesota Statutes and vest after three years of service credit. The defined retirement benefits are based on a member's highest average salary for any five consecutive years of allowable service, age, and a formula multiplier based on years of credit at termination of service.

Two methods are used to compute benefits for the TRA's Coordinated and Basic Plan members. Members first employed before July 1, 1989, receive the greater of the Tier I or Tier II benefits as described.

#### Tier I Benefits

| Step-Rate Formula   | Percentage<br>per Year |
|---|------------------------|
| Basic Plan  |                        |
| First 10 years of service   | 2.2 %                  |
| All years after   | 2.7 %                  |
| Coordinated Plan  |                        |
| First 10 years if service years are up to July 1, 2006                | 1.2 %                  |
| First 10 years if service years are July 1, 2006 or after             | 1.4 %                  |
| All other years of service if service years are up to July 1, 2006    | 1.7 %                  |
| All other years of service if service years are July 1, 2006 or after | 1.9 %                  |

## With these provisions:

- (a) Normal retirement age is 65 with less than 30 years of allowable service and age 62 with 30 or more years of allowable service.
- (b) Three percent per year early retirement reduction factor for all years under normal retirement age.
- (c) Unreduced benefits for early retirement under a Rule of 90 (age plus allowable service equals 90 or more).

#### **Tier II Benefits**

For years of service prior to July 1, 2006, a level formula of 1.7 percent per year for Coordinated Plan members and 2.7 percent per year for Basic Plan members applies. For years of service July 1, 2006 and after, a level formula of 1.9 percent per year for Coordinated Plan members and 2.7 percent per year for Basic Plan members applies. Beginning July 1, 2015, the early retirement reduction factors are based on rates established under Minnesota Statutes. Smaller reductions, more favorable to the member, will be applied to individuals who reach age 62 and have 30 years or more of service credit.

Members first employed after June 30, 1989, receive only the Tier II benefit calculation with a normal retirement age that is their retirement age for full Social Security retirement benefits, but not to exceed age 66.

Six different types of annuities are available to members upon retirement. The No Refund Life Plan is a lifetime annuity that ceases upon the death of the retiree—no survivor annuity is payable. A retiring member may also choose to provide survivor benefits to a designated beneficiary(ies) by selecting one of the five plans that have survivorship features. Vested members may also leave their contributions in the TRA Fund upon termination of service in order to qualify for a deferred annuity at retirement age. Any member terminating service is eligible for a refund of their employee contributions plus interest.

The benefit provisions stated apply to active plan participants. Vested, terminated employees who are entitled to benefits, but not yet receiving them, are bound by the plan provisions in effect at the time they last terminated their public service.

#### C. Contributions

Minnesota Statutes set the rates for employer and employee contributions. Contribution rates can only be modified by the State Legislature.

## 1. **GERF Contributions**

Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 353 sets the rates for employer and employee contributions. Coordinated Plan members were required to contribute 6.5 percent of their annual covered salary in fiscal year 2023 and the District was required to contribute 7.5 percent for Coordinated Plan members. The District's contributions to the GERF for the year ended June 30, 2023, were \$524,267. The District's contributions were equal to the required contributions as set by state statutes.

### 2. TRA Contributions

Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 354 sets the rates for employer and employee contributions. Rates for each fiscal year were:

|                         |          | Year Ended June 30, |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                         | 20       | 21                  | 20       | 22       | 2023     |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | Employee | Employer            | Employee | Employer | Employee | Employer |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |          |                     |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Plan              | 11.00 %  | 12.13 %             | 11.00 %  | 12.34 %  | 11.00 %  | 12.55 %  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Coordinated Plan</b> | 7.50 %   | 8.13 %              | 7.50 %   | 8.34 %   | 7.50 %   | 8.55 %   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The District's contributions to the TRA for the plan's fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, were \$1,798,527. The District's contributions were equal to the required contributions for each year as set by state statutes.

The following is a reconciliation of employer contributions in the TRA's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position to the employer contributions used in the Schedule of Employer and Nonemployer Pension Allocations:

|   | in th | housands |
|---|-------|----------|
| Employer contributions reported in the TRA's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | \$    | 482,679  |
| Add employer contributions not related to future contribution efforts   |       | (2,178)  |
| Deduct the TRA's contributions not included in allocation   |       | (572)    |
| Total employer contributions  |       | 479,929  |
| Total nonemployer contributions   |       | 35,590   |
| Total contributions reported in the Schedule of Employer and Nonemployer Allocations  | \$    | 515,519  |

Amounts reported in the allocation schedules may not precisely agree with financial statement amounts or actuarial valuations, due to the number of decimal places used in the allocations. The TRA has rounded percentage amounts to the nearest ten thousandths.

#### **D.** Pension Costs

## 1. GERF Pension Costs

At June 30, 2023, the District reported a liability of \$7,040,909 for its proportionate share of the General Employees Fund's net pension liability. The District's net pension liability reflected a reduction due to the state of Minnesota's contribution of \$16 million. The state of Minnesota is considered a nonemployer contributing entity and the state's contribution meets the definition of a special funding situation. The state of Minnesota's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District totaled \$206,404. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the District's contributions received by the PERA during the measurement period for employer payroll paid dates from July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2022, relative to the total employer contributions received from all of the PERA's participating employers. The District's proportionate share was 0.0889 percent at the end of the measurement period and 0.0874 percent for the beginning of the period.

| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$<br>7,040,909 |
|---|-----------------|
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability    |                 |
| associated with the District                                | \$<br>206,404   |

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the District recognized negative pension expense of \$909,354 for its proportionate share of the GERF's pension expense. In addition, the District recognized an additional \$30,842 as pension expense (and grant revenue) for its proportionate share of the state of Minnesota's contribution of \$16 million to the GERF.

At June 30, 2023, the District reported its proportionate share of the GERF's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|   | (  | Deferred Outflows Resources | -  | Deferred<br>Inflows<br>Resources |
|---|----|-----------------------------|----|----------------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual economic experience | \$ | 58,811                      | \$ | 74,270                           |
| Changes in actuarial assumptions                            |    | 1,567,412                   |    | 29,539                           |
| Net collective difference between projected and             |    |                             |    |                                  |
| actual investment earnings                                  |    | 175,536                     |    | _                                |
| Changes in proportion                                       |    | 101,949                     |    | 128,901                          |
| District's contributions to the GERF subsequent to the      |    |                             |    |                                  |
| measurement date  |    | 524,267                     |    |                                  |
| Total   | \$ | 2,427,975                   | \$ | 232,710                          |

The \$524,267 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from district contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

|             | Pension         |  |  |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Year Ending | Expense         |  |  |  |
| June 30,    | Amount          |  |  |  |
|             |                 |  |  |  |
| 2024        | \$<br>626,369   |  |  |  |
| 2025        | \$<br>601,114   |  |  |  |
| 2026        | \$<br>(193,233) |  |  |  |
| 2027        | \$<br>636,748   |  |  |  |

### 2. TRA Pension Costs

At June 30, 2023, the District reported a liability of \$27,225,401 for its proportionate share of the TRA's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the District's contributions to the TRA in relation to total system contributions, including direct aid from the state of Minnesota, City of Minneapolis, and Minneapolis School District. The District's proportionate share was 0.3400 percent at the end of the measurement period and 0.3351 percent for the beginning of the period.

The pension liability amount reflected a reduction due to direct aid provided to the TRA. The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the direct aid, and total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the District were as follows:

| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$<br>27,225,401 |
|---|------------------|
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability    |                  |
| associated with the District                                | \$<br>2.018.927  |

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the District recognized negative pension expense of \$5,946,252. It also recognized \$277,609 as an increase to pension expense for the support provided by direct aid.

At June 30, 2023, the District had deferred resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|   | (  | Deferred Outflows Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows<br>Resources |
|---|----|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual economic experience | \$ | 397,163                     | \$<br>235,802                    |
| Changes in actuarial assumptions                            |    | 4,298,708                   | 5,590,293                        |
| Net collective difference between projected and actual      |    |                             |                                  |
| investment earnings on pension plan investments             |    | 904,032                     | _                                |
| Changes in proportion                                       |    | 395,647                     | 308,665                          |
| District's contributions to the TRA subsequent to the       |    |                             |                                  |
| measurement date  |    | 1,798,527                   |                                  |
| Total   | \$ | 7,794,077                   | \$<br>6,134,760                  |

A total of \$1,798,527 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from district contributions to the TRA subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2024. Other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

|             | Pension           |
|-------------|-------------------|
| Year Ending | Expense           |
| June 30,    | Amount            |
|             | _                 |
| 2024        | \$<br>(4,859,219) |
| 2025        | \$<br>827,560     |
| 2026        | \$<br>304,336     |
| 2027        | \$<br>3,533,178   |
| 2028        | \$<br>54,935      |

# E. Long-Term Expected Return on Investment

The State Board of Investment, which manages the investments of the PERA and the TRA, prepares an analysis of the reasonableness on a regular basis of the long-term expected rate of return using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future rates of return are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce an expected long-term rate of return by weighting the expected future rates of return by the target asset allocation percentages.

The target allocation and best-estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class          | Target Allocation | Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return |
|----------------------|-------------------|--|
| Domestic equity      | 33.50 %           | 5.10 %                                 |
| International equity | 16.50             | 5.30 %                                 |
| Private markets      | 25.00             | 5.90 %                                 |
| Fixed income         | 25.00             | 0.75 %                                 |
| Total                | 100.00 %          |  |

## F. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

The total pension liability in the June 30, 2022 actuarial valuation was determined using an individual entry-age normal actuarial cost method and the following actuarial assumptions:

| Assumptions               | GERF  | TRA   |
|---------------------------|-------|---|
|                           |       | 2.50%   |
| Inflation                 | 2.25% | 2.50%   |
| Wage growth rate          |       | 2.85% before July 1, 2028, and 3.25% thereafter                   |
| Projected salary increase | 3.00% | 2.85% to 8.85% before July 1, 2028, and 3.25% to 9.25% thereafter |
| Investment rate of return | 6.50% | 7.00%   |

#### 1. GERF

The long-term rate of return on pension plan investments used in the determination of the total liability is 6.50 percent. This assumption is based on a review of inflation and investments return assumptions from a number of national investment consulting firms. The review provided a range of return investment return rates deemed to be reasonable by the actuary. An investment return of 6.50 percent was deemed to be within that range of reasonableness for financial reporting purposes.

Inflation is assumed to be 2.25 percent for the GERF Plan. Benefit increases after retirement are assumed to be 1.25 percent for the GERF Plan.

Salary growth assumptions in the GERF Plan range in annual increments from 10.25 percent after one year of service to 3.00 percent after 27 years of service.

Mortality rates for the GERF Plan are based on the Pub-2010 General Employee Mortality Table. The table is adjusted slightly to fit the PERA's experience.

Actuarial assumptions for the GERF Plan are reviewed every four years. The most recent four-year experience study for the GERF Plan was completed in 2019. The assumption changes were adopted by the Board and became effective with the July 1, 2020 actuarial valuation.

### 2. TRA

Salary increases were based on a service-related table.

|                 | Mortality Assumptions Used in Valuation of Total Pension Liability   |
|-----------------|--|
| Pre-retirement  | RP-2014 White Collar Employee Table, male rates set back five years and female rates set back seven years. Generational projection uses the MP-2015 Scale.               |
| Post-retirement | RP-2014 White Collar Annuitant Table, male and female rates set back three years, with further adjustments of the rates. Generational projection uses the MP-2015 Scale. |
| Post-disability | RP-2014 Disabled Retiree Mortality Table, without adjustment.  |

Cost of living benefit increases after retirement for retirees are assumed to be 1.00 percent for January 2019 through January 2023, then increasing by 0.10 percent each year, up to 1.50 percent annually.

Actuarial assumptions for the TRA Plan were based on the results of actuarial experience studies. The most recent experience study in the TRA Plan was completed in 2019, with economic assumptions updated in 2019.

The following changes in actuarial assumptions occurred in 2022:

### 1. GERF

### **CHANGES IN ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS**

• The mortality improvement scale was changed from Scale MP-2020 to Scale MP-2021.

### 2. TRA

### **CHANGES IN ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS**

None.

## G. Discount Rate

### 1. GERF

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability in 2022 was 6.50 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members and employers will be made at rates set in Minnesota Statutes. Based on these assumptions, the fiduciary net position of the GERF was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

# 2. TRA

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00 percent. There was no change in the discount rate since the prior measurement date. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee contributions will be made at the fiscal year 2022 contribution rate, contributions from school districts will be made at contractually required rates (actuarially determined), and contributions from the state will be made at current statutorily required rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was not projected to be depleted and, as a result, the Municipal Bond Index Rate was not used in the determination of the Single Equivalent Interest Rate.

# H. Pension Liability Sensitivity

The following table presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability for all plans it participates in, calculated using the discount rate disclosed below and on the preceding page, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current discount rate:

|  | - / | 6 Decrease in iscount Rate | D  | Current iscount Rate | <br>6 Increase in iscount Rate |
|--|-----|----------------------------|----|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| GERF discount rate   |     | 5.50%                      |    | 6.50%                | 7.50%                          |
| District's proportionate share of the GERF net pension liability | \$  | 11,121,485                 | \$ | 7,040,909            | \$<br>3,694,207                |
| TRA discount rate  |     | 6.00%                      |    | 7.00%                | 8.00%                          |
| District's proportionate share of the TRA net pension liability  | \$  | 42,919,363                 | \$ | 27,225,401           | \$<br>14,361,246               |

# I. Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the plan's fiduciary net position is available in a separately-issued PERA financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained on the internet at www.mnpera.org.

Detailed information about the plan's fiduciary net position is available in a separately-issued TRA financial report. That report can be obtained at www.minnesotatra.org, by writing to the TRA at 60 Empire Drive, Suite 400, St. Paul, MN, 55103-4000; or by calling 651-296-2409 or 800-657-3669.

## NOTE 8 – OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) PLAN

# A. Plan Description

The District provides post-employment benefits to certain eligible employees through the OPEB Plan, a single-employer defined benefit plan administered by the District. Management of the plan is vested with the School Board of the District. All post-employment benefits are based on contractual agreements with employee groups. Eligibility for these benefits is based on years of service and/or minimum age requirements. These contractual agreements do not include any specific contribution or funding requirements.

The District administers a defined benefit OPEB Irrevocable Trust Fund. The assets of the plan are reported in the District's financial report in the OPEB Irrevocable Trust Fund, established by the District to finance these obligations. The plan assets may be used only for the payment of benefits of the plan, in accordance with the terms of the plan. The plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

### **B.** Benefits Provided

All retirees of the District upon retirement have the option under state law to continue their medical insurance coverage through the District. For members of certain employee groups, the District pays for all or part of the eligible retiree's premiums for medical insurance from the time of retirement until the earlier of eight years or until the employee reaches the age of eligibility for Medicare. Benefits paid by the District differ by bargaining unit and date of hire, with some contracts specifying a certain dollar amount per month, and some covering premium costs as defined within each collective bargaining agreement. Retirees not eligible for these district-paid premium benefits must pay the full district premium rate for their coverage.

The District is legally required to include any retirees for whom it provides health insurance coverage in the same insurance pool as its active employees until the retiree reaches Medicare eligibility, whether the premiums are paid by the District or the retiree. Consequently, participating retirees are considered to receive a secondary benefit known as an "implicit rate subsidy." This benefit relates to the assumption that the retiree is receiving a more favorable premium rate than they would otherwise be able to obtain if purchasing insurance on their own, due to being included in the same pool with the District's younger and statistically healthier active employees.

Teachers who apply for early retirement shall remain eligible to receive certain health insurance benefits until the end of the school year in which the teacher becomes Medicare eligible. Full vesting of such amounts occurs upon attaining 56 years of age.

### C. Contributions

The contribution is based on projected pay-as-you-go financing requirements, with additional amounts to prefund benefits as determined periodically by the District. The District has established the OPEB Irrevocable Trust Fund to finance these obligations.

# D. Membership

Membership in the plan consisted of the following as of the latest actuarial valuation:

| Retirees and beneficiaries receiving benefits | 20  |
|---|-----|
| Active plan members                           | 419 |
|   |     |
| Total members                                 | 439 |

## E. Net OPEB Liability of the District

The District's net OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2023, and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation dated June 30, 2022. The components of the net OPEB liability of the District at year-end were as follows:

| Total OPEB liability Plan fiduciary net position                        | \$<br>2,338,488<br>4,780,265 |
|---|------------------------------|
| District's net OPEB liability (asset)                                   | \$<br>(2,441,777)            |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability | 204.4%                       |

# F. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation measured as of June 30, 2023, using the entry-age method using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

| Investment return               | 5.50%   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Inflation rate                  | 2.50%   |
| Healthcare cost trend increases | 6.80% initially, decreasing to 3.90% by 2076    |
| Mortality assumption            | RP-2014 Mortality Tables with projected         |
|                                 | mortality improvements based on Scale MP-2015,  |
|                                 | and other adjustments for teachers. Nonteachers |
|                                 | based on Pub-2010 General Mortality Tables with |
|                                 | projected mortality improvements based on       |
|                                 | Scale MP-2021 and other adjustments.            |
|                                 |   |

- ----

The District's policy in regard to the allocation of invested assets is established and may be amended by the School Board by a majority vote of its members. It is the policy of the School Board to pursue an investment strategy that reduces risk through the prudent diversification of the portfolio across a broad selection of distinct asset classes allowable under state statutes.

The long-term expected rate of return on OPEB Plan investments was set based on the plan's target investment allocation described below, along with long-term return expectations by asset class. When there is sufficient historical evidence of market outperformance, historical average returns may be considered.

| Asset Class   | Target Allocation                         | Long-Term<br>Expected<br>Rate of Return        |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Domestic equity International equity Fixed income Real estate and alternatives Cash | 38.00 %<br>10.00<br>44.00<br>6.00<br>2.00 | 6.60 %<br>7.14 %<br>3.55 %<br>6.04 %<br>2.05 % |  |  |  |
|   | 100.00 %                                  | 5.50 %   |  |  |  |

#### G. Rate of Return

For the current year ended, the annual money-weighted rate of return on investments, net of investment expense, was 6.32 percent. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

### H. Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 5.50 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate was determined by projecting forward the fiduciary net position (assets) as of the valuation date, increasing by the investment return assumption, and reducing by benefit payments in each period until assets are exhausted. Expected benefit payments by year were discounted using the expected asset return assumptions for the years in which the assets were sufficient to pay all benefit payments. Any remaining benefit payments after the trust fund is exhausted are discounted at the 20-year municipal bond rate. The equivalent single rate is the discount rate. The contribution and benefit payment history, as well as the funding policy have also been considered.

# I. Changes in the Net OPEB Liability

|  | T  | Liability Net Po |    | nn Fiduciary<br>et Position<br>(b) | Net OPEB<br>Liability (Asset)<br>(a-b) |             |
|--|----|------------------|----|------------------------------------|--|-------------|
| Beginning balance – July 1, 2022<br>Changes for the year | \$ | 2,100,959        | \$ | 4,783,613                          | \$                                     | (2,682,654) |
| Service cost   |    | 109,575          |    | _                                  |  | 109,575     |
| Interest   |    | 109,670          |    | _                                  |  | 109,670     |
| Assumption changes                                       |    | (46,246)         |    | _                                  |  | (46,246)    |
| Projected investment return                              |    | -                |    | 300,489                            |  | (300,489)   |
| Differences between expected                             |    |                  |    | ,                                  |  | (= , ,      |
| and actual experience                                    |    | 307,684          |    | _                                  |  | 307,684     |
| Benefit payments   |    | (243,154)        |    | (243,154)                          |  | _           |
| Administrative expense                                   |    | _                |    | (60,683)                           |  | 60,683      |
| Total net changes  |    | 237,529          |    | (3,348)                            |  | 240,877     |
| Ending balance – June 30, 2023                           | \$ | 2,338,488        | \$ | 4,780,265                          | \$                                     | (2,441,777) |

Assumption changes since the prior measurement date include the following:

- The discount rate and long-term investment return assumption was changed from 5.25 percent to 5.50 percent based on updated capital market assumptions.
- Healthcare trend rates were reset to reflect updated cost increase expectations.
- Medical per capita claims costs were updated to reflect recent experience.
- Mortality rates were updated from the rates used in the July 1, 2020 PERA General Employees Plan to the rates used in the July 1, 2022 valuation.
- The percent of future retirees assumed to elect spouse coverage at retirement changed from 30.00 percent to 20.00 percent to reflect recent plan experience.
- The inflation assumption was changed from 2.25 percent to 2.50 percent based on an updated historical analysis of inflation rates and forward-looking market expectations.

## J. Net OPEB Liability Sensitivity to Discount and Healthcare Cost Trend Rate Changes

The following presents the net OPEB liability of the District, as well as what the District's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current discount rate:

|                    | 1% Decrease in Discount Rate |    | Current scount Rate | 1% Increase in Discount Rate |  |  |
|--------------------|------------------------------|----|---------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| OPEB discount rate | 4.50%                        |    | 5.50%               | 6.50%                        |  |  |
| Net OPEB (asset)   | \$<br>(2,291,824)            | \$ | (2,441,777)         | \$<br>(2,583,278)            |  |  |

The following presents the net OPEB liability of the District, as well as what the District's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

|                                 |    | 1% Decrease in Healthcare Cost Trend Rate |    | Current<br>Healthcare Cost<br>Trend Rate |    | 1% Increase in<br>Healthcare Cost<br>Trend Rate |  |  |
|---------------------------------|----|---|----|--|----|---|--|--|
| OPEB healthcare cost trend rate |    | 5.80% decreasing to 2.90%                 |    | 6.80% decreasing to 3.90%                |    | 7.80% decreasing to 4.9%                        |  |  |
| Net OPEB (asset)                | \$ | (2,636,904)                               | \$ | (2,441,777)                              | \$ | (2,210,026)                                     |  |  |

# K. OPEB Expense and Related Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

For the current year ended, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$81,064. As of year-end, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

|   | C  | Deferred<br>Outflows<br>Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows<br>Resources |
|---|----|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual economic experience<br>Changes in actuarial assumptions<br>Differences between projected and actual investment earnings | \$ | 703,748<br>-<br>228,453           | \$<br>341,439<br>430,641         |
| Total   | \$ | 932,201                           | \$<br>772,080                    |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

|             |    | OPEB     |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|----|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Year Ending | ]  | Expense  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June 30,    |    | Amount   |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |    |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2024        | \$ | 39,874   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2025        | \$ | 19,207   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2026        | \$ | 129,386  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2027        | \$ | (5,978)  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2028        | \$ | (43,869) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Thereafter  | \$ | 21,501   |  |  |  |  |  |

## **NOTE 9 – COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES**

## A. Federal and State Receivables

Amounts received or receivable from federal and state agencies are subject to agency audit and adjustment. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of funds which may be disallowed by the agencies cannot be determined at this time, although the District expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

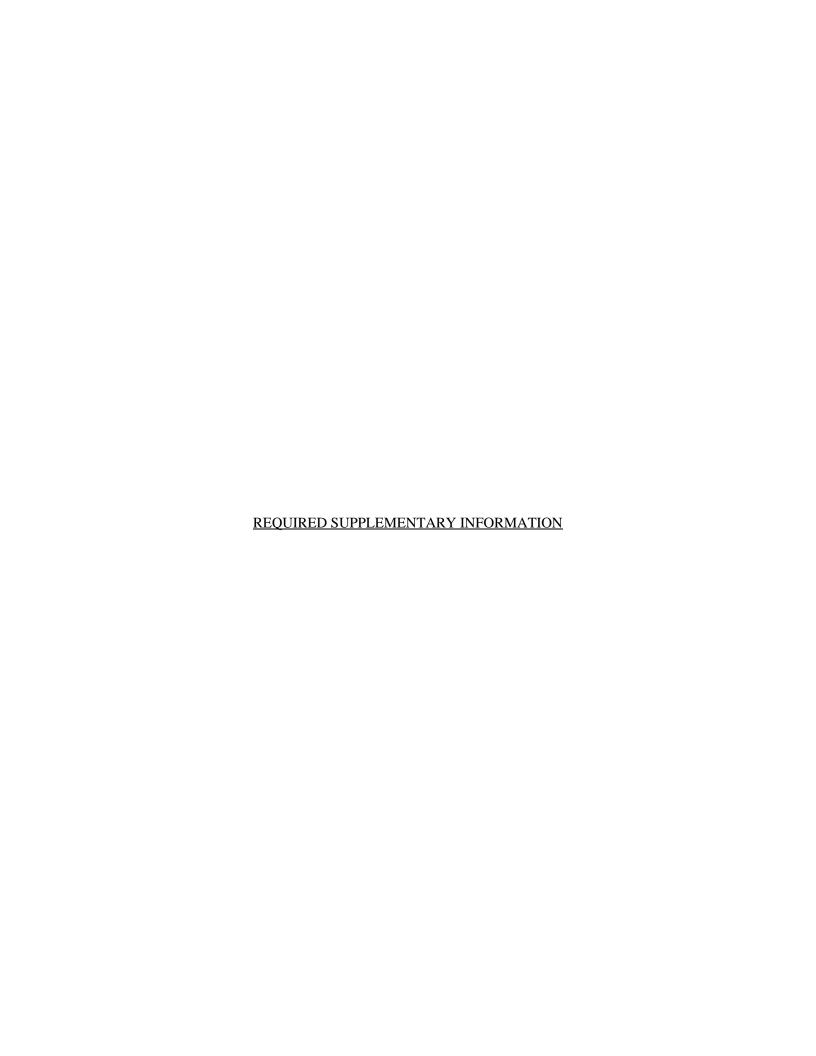
# **B.** Legal Claims

The District has the usual and customary legal claims pending at year-end, mostly of minor nature and/or covered by insurance. Although the outcomes of these claims are not presently determinable, the District believes that the resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on its financial position.

## **C.** Construction Commitments

At June 30, 2023, the District had various construction contract commitments for projects outstanding totaling \$349,782.





## Public Employees Retirement Association Pension Benefits Plan Schedule of District's and Nonemployer Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability Year Ended June 30, 2023

|                 |               |            |               |     |             | Proportionate  |              |                |                |
|-----------------|---------------|------------|---------------|-----|-------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
|                 |               |            |               |     |             | Share of the   |              |                |                |
|                 |               |            |               | I   | District's  | Net Pension    |              |                |                |
|                 |               |            |               | Pro | oportionate | Liability and  |              | District's     |                |
|                 |               |            |               | Sł  | nare of the | the District's |              | Proportionate  | Plan Fiduciary |
|                 |               |            |               |     | State of    | Share of the   |              | Share of the   | Net Position   |
|                 |               | District's | District's    | M   | innesota's  | State of       |              | Net Pension    | as a           |
|                 | PERA Fiscal   | Proportion | Proportionate | Pro | oportionate | Minnesota's    |              | Liability as a | Percentage     |
|                 | Year-End Date | of the Net | Share of the  | Sł  | nare of the | Share of the   | District's   | Percentage of  | of the Total   |
| District Fiscal | (Measurement  | Pension    | Net Pension   | N   | et Pension  | Net Pension    | Covered      | Covered        | Pension        |
| Year-End Date   | Date)         | Liability  | Liability     | ]   | Liability   | Liability      | Payroll      | Payroll        | Liability      |
|                 |               |            |               |     |             |                |              |                |                |
| 06/30/2015      | 06/30/2014    | 0.1052%    | \$ 4,941,769  | \$  | _           | \$ 4,941,769   | \$ 5,522,041 | 89.49%         | 78.70%         |
| 06/30/2016      | 06/30/2015    | 0.0986%    | \$ 5,109,964  | \$  | _           | \$ 5,109,964   | \$ 5,697,480 | 89.69%         | 78.20%         |
| 06/30/2017      | 06/30/2016    | 0.0953%    | \$ 7,737,887  | \$  | 101,013     | \$ 7,838,900   | \$ 5,910,760 | 130.91%        | 68.90%         |
| 06/30/2018      | 06/30/2017    | 0.0924%    | \$ 5,898,755  | \$  | 74,175      | \$ 5,972,930   | \$ 5,952,893 | 99.09%         | 75.90%         |
| 06/30/2019      | 06/30/2018    | 0.0898%    | \$ 4,980,736  | \$  | 163,506     | \$ 5,144,242   | \$ 6,037,773 | 82.49%         | 79.50%         |
| 06/30/2020      | 06/30/2019    | 0.0878%    | \$ 4,854,265  | \$  | 150,827     | \$ 5,005,092   | \$ 6,212,627 | 78.14%         | 80.20%         |
| 06/30/2021      | 06/30/2020    | 0.0917%    | \$ 5,497,834  | \$  | 169,484     | \$ 5,667,318   | \$ 6,537,880 | 84.09%         | 79.10%         |
| 06/30/2022      | 06/30/2021    | 0.0874%    | \$ 3,732,372  | \$  | 114,018     | \$ 3,846,390   | \$ 6,345,053 | 58.82%         | 87.00%         |
| 06/30/2023      | 06/30/2022    | 0.0889%    | \$ 7,040,909  | \$  | 206,404     | \$ 7,247,313   | \$ 6,730,253 | 104.62%        | 76.70%         |

Public Employees Retirement Association Pension Benefits Plan Schedule of District Contributions Year Ended June 30, 2023

|        |           |    |             | Co   | ntributions   |      |           |                 | Contributions |
|--------|-----------|----|-------------|------|---------------|------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|
|        |           |    |             | in l | Relation to   | as a |           |                 |               |
|        |           | S  | tatutorily  | the  | Statutorily   | Con  | tribution |                 | Percentage    |
| Distri | ct Fiscal | F  | Required    | F    | Required      | De   | ficiency  | Covered         | of Covered    |
| Year-H | End Date  | Co | ntributions | Co   | Contributions |      | Excess)   | Payroll         | Payroll       |
|        |           |    |             |      |               |      |           |                 |               |
| 06/3   | 0/2014    | \$ | 400,348     | \$   | 400,348       | \$   | _         | \$<br>5,522,041 | 7.25%         |
| 06/3   | 0/2015    | \$ | 42,711      | \$   | 427,311       | \$   | _         | \$<br>5,697,480 | 7.50%         |
| 06/3   | 0/2016    | \$ | 443,307     | \$   | 443,307       | \$   | _         | \$<br>5,910,760 | 7.50%         |
| 06/3   | 0/2017    | \$ | 446,467     | \$   | 446,467       | \$   | _         | \$<br>5,952,893 | 7.50%         |
| 06/3   | 0/2018    | \$ | 452,833     | \$   | 452,833       | \$   | _         | \$<br>6,037,773 | 7.50%         |
| 06/3   | 0/2019    | \$ | 465,947     | \$   | 465,947       | \$   | _         | \$<br>6,212,627 | 7.50%         |
| 06/3   | 0/2020    | \$ | 490,341     | \$   | 490,341       | \$   | _         | \$<br>6,537,880 | 7.50%         |
| 06/3   | 0/2021    | \$ | 475,879     | \$   | 475,879       | \$   | _         | \$<br>6,345,053 | 7.50%         |
| 06/3   | 0/2022    | \$ | 504,769     | \$   | 504,769       | \$   | _         | \$<br>6,730,253 | 7.50%         |
| 06/3   | 0/2023    | \$ | 524,267     | \$   | 524,267       | \$   | _         | \$<br>6,991,267 | 7.50%         |
|        |           |    |             |      |               |      |           |                 |               |

Note: The District implemented GASB Statement No. 68 in fiscal 2015 (using a June 30, 2014 measurement date). This schedule is intended to present 10-year trend information. Additional years will be added as they become available.

## Teachers Retirement Association Pension Benefits Plan Schedule of District's and Nonemployer Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability Year Ended June 30, 2023

|                 |               |            |               |               | Proportionate  |              |                |                |
|-----------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
|                 |               |            |               |               | Share of the   |              |                |                |
|                 |               |            |               | District's    | Net Pension    |              |                |                |
|                 |               |            |               | Proportionate | Liability and  |              | District's     |                |
|                 |               |            |               | Share of the  | the District's |              | Proportionate  | Plan Fiduciary |
|                 |               |            |               | State of      | Share of the   |              | Share of the   | Net Position   |
|                 |               | District's | District's    | Minnesota's   | State of       |              | Net Pension    | as a           |
|                 | TRA Fiscal    | Proportion | Proportionate | Proportionate | Minnesota's    |              | Liability as a | Percentage     |
|                 | Year-End Date | of the Net | Share of the  | Share of the  | Share of the   | District's   | Percentage of  | of the Total   |
| District Fiscal | (Measurement  | Pension    | Net Pension   | Net Pension   | Net Pension    | Covered      | Covered        | Pension        |
| Year-End Date   | Date)         | Liability  | Liability     | Liability     | Liability      | Payroll      | Payroll        | Liability      |
|                 |               |            |               |               |                |              |                |                |
| 06/30/2015      | 06/30/2014    | 0.3715%    | \$17,118,453  | \$ 1,204,156  | \$18,322,609   | \$16,956,614 | 100.95%        | 81.50%         |
| 06/30/2016      | 06/30/2015    | 0.3487%    | \$21,570,544  | \$ 2,646,026  | \$24,216,570   | \$17,698,667 | 121.88%        | 76.80%         |
| 06/30/2017      | 06/30/2016    | 0.3407%    | \$81,265,079  | \$ 8,156,950  | \$89,422,029   | \$17,723,853 | 458.51%        | 44.88%         |
| 06/30/2018      | 06/30/2017    | 0.3337%    | \$66,612,573  | \$ 6,439,968  | \$73,052,541   | \$17,963,200 | 370.83%        | 51.57%         |
| 06/30/2019      | 06/30/2018    | 0.3299%    | \$20,720,808  | \$ 1,946,810  | \$22,667,618   | \$18,228,533 | 113.67%        | 78.07%         |
| 06/30/2020      | 06/30/2019    | 0.3360%    | \$21,416,711  | \$ 1,895,133  | \$23,311,844   | \$19,073,774 | 112.28%        | 78.21%         |
| 06/30/2021      | 06/30/2020    | 0.3388%    | \$25,030,998  | \$ 2,097,713  | \$27,128,711   | \$19,685,480 | 127.15%        | 75.48%         |
| 06/30/2022      | 06/30/2021    | 0.3351%    | \$14,664,978  | \$ 1,236,956  | \$15,901,934   | \$20,269,533 | 72.35%         | 86.63%         |
| 06/30/2023      | 06/30/2022    | 0.3400%    | \$27,225,401  | \$ 2,018,927  | \$29,244,328   | \$21,221,511 | 128.29%        | 76.17%         |

Teachers Retirement Association Pension Benefits Plan Schedule of District Contributions Year Ended June 30, 2023

|                 |               | Contributions   |              |              | Contributions |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
|                 |               | in Relation to  |              | as a         |               |
|                 | Statutorily   | the Statutorily | Contribution |              | Percentage    |
| District Fiscal | Required      | Required        | Deficiency   | Covered      | of Covered    |
| Year-End Date   | Contributions | Contributions   | (Excess)     | Payroll      | Payroll       |
|                 |               |                 | -            |              |               |
| 06/30/2014      | \$ 1,186,963  | \$ 1,186,963    | \$ -         | \$16,956,614 | 7.00%         |
| 06/30/2015      | \$ 1,327,400  | \$ 1,327,400    | \$ -         | \$17,698,667 | 7.50%         |
| 06/30/2016      | \$ 1,329,289  | \$ 1,329,289    | \$ -         | \$17,723,853 | 7.50%         |
| 06/30/2017      | \$ 1,347,240  | \$ 1,347,240    | \$ -         | \$17,963,200 | 7.50%         |
| 06/30/2018      | \$ 1,367,140  | \$ 1,367,140    | \$ -         | \$18,228,533 | 7.50%         |
| 06/30/2019      | \$ 1,470,588  | \$ 1,470,588    | \$ -         | \$19,073,774 | 7.71%         |
| 06/30/2020      | \$ 1,559,090  | \$ 1,559,090    | \$ -         | \$19,685,480 | 7.92%         |
| 06/30/2021      | \$ 1,647,913  | \$ 1,647,913    | \$ -         | \$20,269,533 | 8.13%         |
| 06/30/2022      | \$ 1,769,874  | \$ 1,769,874    | \$ -         | \$21,221,511 | 8.34%         |
| 06/30/2023      | \$ 1,798,527  | \$ 1,798,527    | \$ -         | \$21,031,802 | 8.55%         |
|                 |               |                 |              |              |               |

Note: The District implemented GASB Statement No. 68 in fiscal 2015 (using a June 30, 2014 measurement date). This schedule is intended to present 10-year trend information. Additional years will be added as they become available.

Other Post-Employment Benefits Plan Schedule of Changes in the District's Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Year Ended June 30, 2023

|  |                   |    |              |    |             |    | June 30,    |
|--|-------------------|----|--------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|
|  | 2023              |    | 2022         |    | 2021        |    | 2020        |
| Total OPEB liability   |                   |    |              |    |             |    |             |
| Service cost   | \$<br>109,575     | \$ | 109,162      | \$ | 139,495     | \$ | 134,732     |
| Interest   | 109,670           |    | 111,452      |    | 175,138     |    | 178,871     |
| Differences between expected and                                       |                   |    |              |    |             |    |             |
| actual experience  | 307,684           |    | (38,800)     |    | (467,717)   |    | _           |
| Assumption changes   | (46,246)          |    | _            |    | (181,731)   |    | (40,620)    |
| Changes of benefit terms   | _                 |    | _            |    | _           |    | _           |
| Benefit payments   | <br>(243,154)     |    | (189,169)    |    | (223,622)   |    | (242,871)   |
| Net change in total OPEB liability                                     | 237,529           |    | (7,355)      |    | (558,437)   |    | 30,112      |
| Total OPEB liability – beginning of year                               | 2,100,959         |    | 2,108,314    |    | 2,666,751   |    | 2,636,639   |
| Total OPEB liability – end of year                                     | 2,338,488         |    | 2,100,959    |    | 2,108,314   |    | 2,666,751   |
| Plan fiduciary net position  |                   |    |              |    |             |    |             |
| Net investment income  | 300,489           |    | (469,830)    |    | 835,236     |    | 234,295     |
| Benefit payments   | (243,154)         |    | (189,169)    |    | (223,622)   |    | (242,871)   |
| Administrative expense   | (60,683)          |    | (65,855)     |    | (64,655)    |    | (62,128)    |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position                              | (3,348)           |    | (724,854)    |    | 546,959     |    | (70,704)    |
| Plan fiduciary net position – beginning of year                        | 4,783,613         |    | 5,508,467    |    | 4,961,508   |    | 5,032,212   |
| Plan fiduciary net position – end of year                              | 4,780,265         |    | 4,783,613    |    | 5,508,467   |    | 4,961,508   |
| Net OPEB liability (asset)   | \$<br>(2,441,777) | \$ | (2,682,654)  | \$ | (3,400,153) | \$ | (2,294,757) |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage                            |                   |    |              |    |             |    |             |
| of the total OPEB liability (asset)                                    | <br>204.42%       | _  | 227.69%      | _  | 261.27%     | _  | 186.05%     |
| Covered-employee payroll   | \$<br>26,024,786  | \$ | 25,499,337   | \$ | 25,162,364  | \$ | 23,770,000  |
| Net OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | (9.38%)           |    | (10.52%)     |    | (13.51%)    |    | (9.65%)     |
| I . A I A  | (- 10 0 / 0 /     | _  | ( = == / = / | _  | ( / - /     | _  | (/          |

Note: The District implemented GASB Statement Nos. 74 and 75 in fiscal 2017. This schedule is intended to present 10-year trend information. Additional years will be added as they become available.

|    | 2019        |    | 2018        |    | 2017        |
|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|
|    |             |    |             |    |             |
| \$ | 138,215     | \$ | 152,982     | \$ | 143,726     |
|    | 143,584     |    | 135,384     |    | 137,076     |
|    | 020.04.5    |    |             |    |             |
|    | 938,915     |    | - (202 552) |    | _           |
|    | (400,765)   |    | (202,772)   |    | _           |
|    | 10,256      |    | _           |    | _           |
|    | (213,098)   |    | (338,947)   |    | (297,583)   |
|    | 617,107     |    | (253,353)   |    | (16,781)    |
|    | 2,019,532   |    | 2,272,885   |    | 2,289,666   |
| _  | 2,636,639   |    | 2,019,532   |    | 2,272,885   |
|    |             |    |             |    |             |
|    |             |    |             |    |             |
|    | 294,670     |    | 329,302     |    | 418,650     |
|    | (213,098)   |    | (338,947)   |    | (297,583)   |
|    | (61,927)    |    | (55,008)    |    | _           |
|    | 19,645      |    | (64,653)    |    | 121,067     |
|    |             |    |             |    |             |
|    | 5,012,567   |    | 5,077,220   |    | 4,956,153   |
|    | 5,032,212   |    | 5,012,567   |    | 5,077,220   |
| \$ | (2,395,573) | \$ | (2,993,035) | \$ | (2,804,335) |
|    |             |    |             |    |             |
|    | 190.86%     |    | 248.20%     |    | 223.38%     |
| _  | 170.0070    | _  | 240.2070    | _  | 223.3070    |
| \$ | 22,868,154  | \$ | 24,500,000  | \$ | 23,643,923  |
|    |             |    |             |    |             |
|    | (10.48%)    |    | (12.22%)    |    | (11.86%)    |
| _  |             |    |             | _  |             |

# Other Post-Employment Benefits Plan Schedule of Investment Returns Year Ended June 30, 2023

| Year Ended | Annual<br>Money-Weighted<br>Rate of Return,<br>Net of |
|------------|---|
| June 30,   | Investment Expense                                    |
|            |   |
| 2017       | 8.45 %  |
| 2018       | 6.52 %  |
| 2019       | 5.91 %  |
| 2020       | 4.68 %  |
| 2021       | 16.94 %   |
| 2022       | (8.58) %  |
| 2023       | 6.32 %  |

Note: The District implemented GASB Statement Nos. 74 and 75 in fiscal 2017. This schedule is intended to present 10-year trend information. Additional years will be added as they become available.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information June 30, 2023

# PERA – GENERAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND

#### 2022 CHANGES IN ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS

• The mortality improvement scale was changed from Scale MP-2020 to Scale MP-2021.

### 2021 CHANGES IN ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS

- The investment return and single discount rates were changed from 7.50 percent to 6.50 percent, for financial reporting purposes.
- The mortality improvement scale was changed from Scale MP-2019 to Scale MP-2020.

#### 2020 CHANGES IN PLAN PROVISIONS

• Augmentation for current privatized members was reduced to 2.00 percent for the period July 1, 2020 through December 31, 2023, and zero percent thereafter. Augmentation was eliminated for privatizations occurring after June 30, 2020.

- The price inflation assumption was decreased from 2.50 percent to 2.25 percent.
- The payroll growth assumption was decreased from 3.25 percent to 3.00 percent.
- Assumed salary increase rates were changed as recommended in the June 30, 2019 experience study. The net effect is assumed rates that average 0.25 percent less than previous rates.
- Assumed rates of retirement were changed as recommended in the June 30, 2019 experience study. The changes result in more unreduced (normal) retirements and slightly fewer Rule of 90 and early retirements.
- Assumed rates of termination were changed as recommended in the June 30, 2019 experience study. The new rates are based on service and are generally lower than the previous rates for years two through five, and slightly higher thereafter.
- Assumed rates of disability were changed as recommended in the June 30, 2019 experience study. The change results in fewer predicted disability retirements for males and females.
- The base mortality table for healthy annuitants and employees was changed from the RP-2014 Table to the Pub-2010 General Mortality Table, with adjustments. The base mortality table for disabled annuitants was changed from the RP-2014 Disabled Annuitant Mortality Table to the Pub-2010 General/Teacher Disabled Annuitant Mortality Table, with adjustments.
- The mortality improvement scale was changed from MP-2018 to MP-2019.
- The assumed spouse age difference was changed from two years older for females to one year older.
- The assumed number of married male new retirees electing the 100.00 percent joint and survivor option changed from 35.00 percent to 45.00 percent. The assumed number of married female new retirees electing the 100.00 percent joint and survivor option changed from 15.00 percent to 30.00 percent. The corresponding number of married new retirees electing the life annuity option was adjusted accordingly.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information (continued) June 30, 2023

# PERA – GENERAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (CONTINUED)

## 2019 CHANGES IN PLAN PROVISIONS

• The employer supplemental contribution was changed prospectively, decreasing from \$31.0 million to \$21.0 million per year. The state's special funding contribution was changed prospectively, requiring \$16.0 million due per year through 2031.

#### 2019 CHANGES IN ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS

The mortality projection scale was changed from MP-2017 to MP-2018.

## 2018 CHANGES IN PLAN PROVISIONS

- The augmentation adjustment in early retirement factors is eliminated over a five-year period starting July 1, 2019, resulting in actuarial equivalence after June 30, 2024.
- Interest credited on member contributions decreased from 4.00 percent to 3.00 percent, beginning July 1, 2018.
- Deferred augmentation was changed to zero percent, effective January 1, 2019. Augmentation that has already accrued for deferred members will still apply.
- Contribution stabilizer provisions were repealed.
- Post-retirement benefit increases were changed from 1.00 percent per year, with a provision to increase to 2.50 percent upon attainment of 90.00 percent funding ratio, to 50.00 percent of the Social Security Cost of Living Adjustment, not less than 1.00 percent and not more than 1.50 percent, beginning January 1, 2019.
- For retirements on or after January 1, 2024, the first benefit increase is delayed until the retiree reaches normal retirement age. Does not apply to Rule of 90 retirees, disability benefit recipients, or survivors.
- Actuarial equivalent factors were updated to reflect revised mortality and interest assumptions.

- The mortality projection scale was changed from MP-2015 to MP-2017.
- The assumed benefit increase was changed from 1.00 percent per year through 2044, and 2.50 percent per year thereafter, to 1.25 percent per year.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information (continued) June 30, 2023

# PERA – GENERAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (CONTINUED)

## 2017 CHANGES IN PLAN PROVISIONS

- The state's contribution for the Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund equals \$16.0 million in 2017 and 2018, and \$6.0 million thereafter.
- The Employer Supplemental Contribution for the Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund changed from \$21.0 million to \$31.0 million in calendar years 2019 to 2031. The state's contribution changed from \$16.0 million to \$6.0 million in calendar years 2019 to 2031.

### 2017 CHANGES IN ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS

- The Combined Service Annuity (CSA) loads were changed from 0.80 percent for active members and 60.00 percent for vested and nonvested deferred members. The revised CSA loads are now zero percent for active member liability, 15.00 percent for vested deferred member liability, and 3.00 percent for nonvested deferred member liability.
- The assumed post-retirement benefit increase rate was changed from 1.00 percent per year for all years, to 1.00 percent per year through 2044, and 2.50 percent per year thereafter.

### 2016 CHANGES IN ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS

- The assumed post-retirement benefit increase rate was changed from 1.00 percent per year through 2035, and 2.50 percent per year thereafter, to 1.00 percent per year for all years.
- The assumed investment return was changed from 7.90 percent to 7.50 percent. The single discount rate was changed from 7.90 percent to 7.50 percent.
- Other assumptions were changed pursuant to the experience study dated June 30, 2015. The assumed future salary increases, payroll growth, and inflation were decreased by 0.25 percent to 3.25 percent for payroll growth, and 2.50 percent for inflation.

## 2015 CHANGES IN PLAN PROVISIONS

• On January 1, 2015, the Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund was merged into the General Employees Retirement Fund, which increased the total pension liability by \$1.1 billion and increased the fiduciary plan net position by \$892.0 million. Upon consolidation, state and employer contributions were revised; the state's contribution of \$6.0 million, which meets the special funding situation definition, was due September 2015.

## 2015 CHANGES IN ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS

• The assumed post-retirement benefit increase rate was changed from 1.00 percent per year through 2030, and 2.50 percent per year thereafter, to 1.00 percent per year through 2035, and 2.50 percent per year thereafter.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information (continued) June 30, 2023

# TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

## 2021 CHANGES IN ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS

• The investment return assumption was changed from 7.50 percent to 7.00 percent.

## 2018 CHANGES IN PLAN PROVISIONS

- The cost of living adjustment (COLA) was reduced from 2.00 percent each January 1 to 1.00 percent, effective January 1, 2019. Beginning January 1, 2024, the COLA will increase 0.10 percent each year until reaching the ultimate rate of 1.50 percent on January 1, 2028.
- Beginning July 1, 2024, eligibility for the first COLA changes to normal retirement age (age 65 to 66, depending on date of birth). However, members who retire under Rule of 90 and members who are at least age 62 with 30 years of service credit are exempt.
- The COLA trigger provision, which would have increased the COLA to 2.50 percent if the funded ratio was at least 90.00 percent for two consecutive years, was eliminated.
- Augmentation in the early retirement reduction factors is phased out over a five-year period beginning July 1, 2019 and ending June 30, 2024 (this reduces early retirement benefits). Members who retire and are at least age 62 with 30 years of service are exempt.
- Augmentation on deferred benefits will be reduced to zero percent beginning July 1, 2019. Interest payable on refunds to members was reduced from 4.00 percent to 3.00 percent, effective July 1, 2018. Interest due on payments and purchases from members, employers is reduced from 8.50 percent to 7.50 percent, effective July 1, 2018.
- The employer contribution rate is increased each July 1 over the next six years, (7.71 percent in 2018, 7.92 percent in 2019, 8.13 percent in 2020, 8.34 percent in 2021, 8.55 percent in 2022, and 8.75 percent in 2023). In addition, the employee contribution rate will increase from 7.50 percent to 7.75 percent on July 1, 2023. The state provides funding for the higher employer contribution rate through an adjustment in the school aid formula.

- The investment return assumption was changed from 8.50 percent to 7.50 percent.
- The single discount rate changed from 5.12 percent to 7.50 percent.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information (continued) June 30, 2023

# TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA) (CONTINUED)

### 2017 CHANGES IN ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS

- The COLA was assumed to increase from 2.00 percent annually to 2.50 percent annually on July 1, 2045.
- The COLA was not assumed to increase to 2.50 percent, but remain at 2.00 percent for all future years.
- Adjustments were made to the CSA loads. The active load was reduced from 1.40 percent to zero percent, the vested inactive load increased from 4.00 percent to 7.00 percent, and the nonvested inactive load increased from 4.00 percent to 9.00 percent.
- The investment return assumption was changed from 8.00 percent to 7.50 percent.
- The price inflation assumption was lowered from 2.75 percent to 2.50 percent.
- The payroll growth assumption was lowered from 3.50 percent to 3.00 percent.
- The general wage growth assumption was lowered from 3.50 percent to 2.85 percent for 10 years, followed by 3.25 percent thereafter.
- The salary increase assumption was adjusted to reflect the changes in the general wage growth assumption.
- The single discount rate changed from 4.66 percent to 5.12 percent.

## 2016 CHANGES IN ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS

• The single discount rate was changed from 8.00 percent to 4.66 percent.

# 2015 CHANGES IN PLAN PROVISIONS

• The Duluth Teachers Retirement Fund Association was merged into the TRA on June 30, 2015.

- The annual COLA for the June 30, 2015 valuation assumed 2.00 percent. The prior year valuation used 2.00 percent, with an increase to 2.50 percent commencing in 2034.
- The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 8.00 percent. This is a decrease from the discount rate at the prior measurement date of 8.25 percent.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information (continued) June 30, 2023

# OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PLAN

### 2023 CHANGES IN ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS

- The discount rate changed from 5.25 percent to 5.50 percent.
- Healthcare trend rates were reset to reflect updated cost increase expectations.
- Medical per capita claims costs were updated to reflect recent experience.
- Mortality rates were updated from the rates used in the July 1, 2020 PERA General Employees Plan to the rates used in the July 1, 2022 valuation.
- The percent of future retirees assumed to elect spouse coverage at retirement changed from 30.00 percent to 20.00 percent to reflect recent plan changes.
- The inflation assumption was changed from 2.25 percent to 2.50 percent based on an updated historical analysis of inflation rates and forward-looking market expectations.

## 2022 CHANGES IN ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS

None.

### 2021 CHANGES IN ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS

- The discount rate was changed from 6.50 percent to 5.25 percent based on updated expectations of long-term returns on trust assets and 20-year municipal bond rates.
- The long-term expected rate of return on OPEB Plan investments was changed from 6.50 percent to 5.25 percent, based on updated capital market assumptions.
- Healthcare trend rates were reset to reflect updated cost increase expectations.
- Medical per capita claims costs were updated to reflect recent experience.
- Withdrawal, retirement, mortality, and salary increase rates were updated from the rates used in the July 1, 2018 PERA General Employees Retirement Plan and July 1, 2018 TRA valuations to the rates used in the July 1, 2020 valuations.
- The percent of future retirees eligible for a direct subsidy assumed to elect coverage at retirement changed from 75.00 percent to 60.00 percent to reflect recent plan experience.
- The percent of future retirees not eligible for an explicit subsidy assumed to elect coverage at retirement changed from 5.00 percent to 15.00 percent to reflect recent plan experience.
- The inflation assumption was changed from 2.50 percent to 2.25 percent based on an updated historical analysis of inflation rates and forward-looking market expectations.

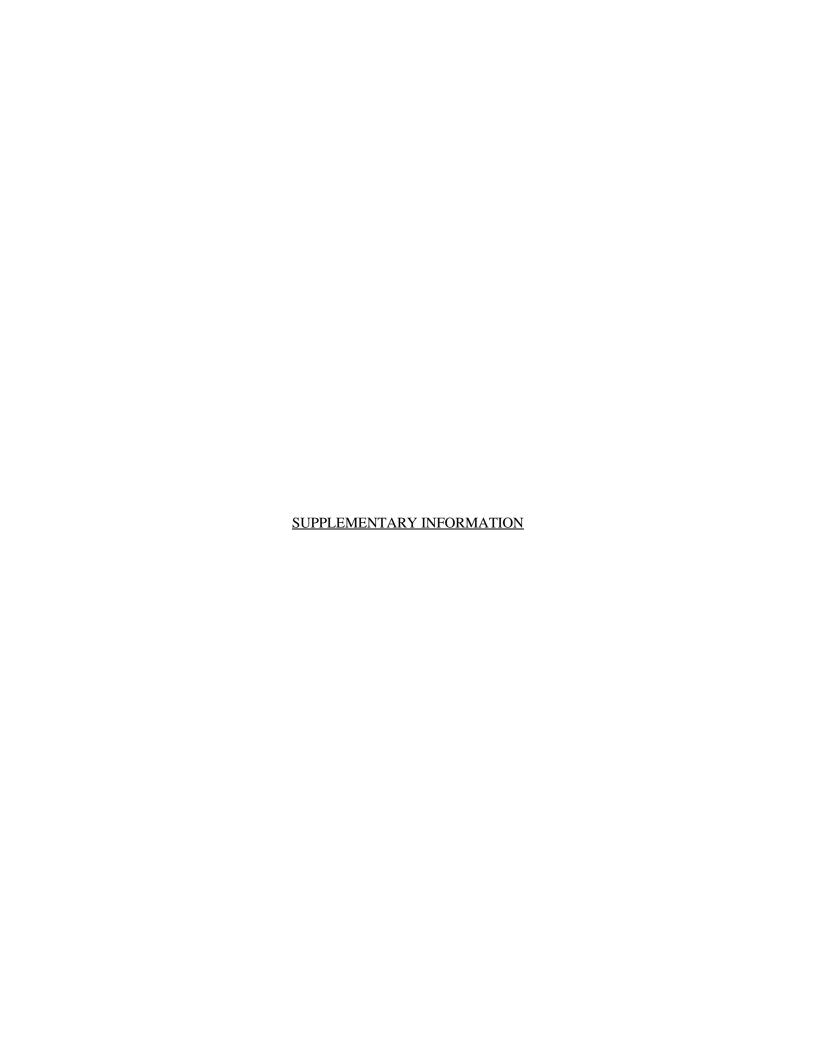
- The discount rate was changed from 6.75 percent to 6.50 percent based on updated expectations of long-term returns on trust assets and 20-year municipal bond rates.
- The index rate for 20-year, tax-exempt municipal bonds changed from 3.13 percent to 2.45 percent used in discount rate determination.
- Medical trend rates were updated to exclude the Affordable Care Act's Excise Tax on high-cost health insurance plans due to its repeal.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information (continued) June 30, 2023

# OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PLAN (CONTINUED)

- The discount rate was changed from 7.00 percent to 6.75 percent based on updated expectations of long-term returns on trust assets and 20-year municipal bond rates.
- Healthcare trend rates were reset to reflect updated cost increase expectations.
- Medical per capita claims costs were updated to reflect recent experience.
- Withdrawal, retirement, mortality, and salary increase rates were updated from the rates used in the July 1, 2016 PERA General Employees Retirement Plan and July 1, 2016 TRA valuations to the rates used in the July 1, 2018 valuations.
- The percent of future retirees eligible for a direct subsidy assumed to elect coverage at retirement changed from 95.00 percent to 75.00 percent to reflect recent plan experience.
- The percent of retirees electing spouse coverage changed from 25.00 percent to 30.00 percent to reflect recent plan experience.
- The inflation assumption was changed from 2.75 percent to 2.50 percent based on an updated historical analysis of inflation rates and forward-looking market expectations.





# Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Balance Sheet as of June 30, 2023

|   | Special Rev  |            |              |
|---|--------------|------------|--------------|
|   |              | Community  |              |
|   | Food Service | Service    | Total        |
| Assets                                    |              |            |              |
| Cash and temporary investments            | \$ 1,421,633 | \$ 85,936  | \$ 1,507,569 |
| Receivables                               |              |            |              |
| Current taxes                             | _            | 191,035    | 191,035      |
| Delinquent taxes                          | _            | 5,935      | 5,935        |
| Accounts and interest                     | 14,186       | 28,738     | 42,924       |
| Due from other governmental units         | 46,373       | 249,014    | 295,387      |
| Inventory                                 | 4,966        | _          | 4,966        |
| Prepaid items                             | 300          |            | 300          |
| Total assets                              | \$ 1,487,458 | \$ 560,658 | \$ 2,048,116 |
| Liabilities                               |              |            |              |
| Salaries and benefits payable             | \$ 74,624    | \$ 52,130  | \$ 126,754   |
| Accounts and contracts payable            | 223,006      | 68,777     | 291,783      |
| Due to other governmental units           | 978          | 6,572      | 7,550        |
| Unearned revenue                          | 7,684        |            | 7,684        |
| Total liabilities                         | 306,292      | 127,479    | 433,771      |
| Deferred inflows of resources             |              |            |              |
| Property taxes levied for subsequent year | _            | 295,046    | 295,046      |
| Deferred revenue – delinquent taxes       |              | 3,069      | 3,069        |
| Total deferred inflows of resources       | _            | 298,115    | 298,115      |
| Fund balances (deficit)                   |              |            |              |
| Nonspendable for inventory                | 4,966        | _          | 4,966        |
| Nonspendable for prepaids                 | 300          | _          | 300          |
| Restricted                                | 1,175,900    | 293,697    | 1,469,597    |
| Unassigned                                |              | (158,633)  | (158,633)    |
| Total fund balances                       | 1,181,166    | 135,064    | 1,316,230    |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows       |              |            |              |
| of resources, and fund balances           | \$ 1,487,458 | \$ 560,658 | \$ 2,048,116 |

## Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Year Ended June 30, 2023

|                             | Special Rev  |            |              |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--|--|
|                             |              | Community  |              |  |  |
|                             | Food Service | Service    | Total        |  |  |
| Revenue                     |              |            |              |  |  |
| Local sources               |              |            |              |  |  |
| Property taxes              | \$ -         | \$ 383,202 | \$ 383,202   |  |  |
| Investment earnings         | 33,755       | 7,090      | 40,845       |  |  |
| Other                       | 175,697      | 411,781    | 587,478      |  |  |
| State sources               | 127,364      | 693,036    | 820,400      |  |  |
| Federal sources             | 2,183,315    | 615,680    | 2,798,995    |  |  |
| Total revenue               | 2,520,131    | 2,110,789  | 4,630,920    |  |  |
| Expenditures                |              |            |              |  |  |
| Current                     |              |            |              |  |  |
| Food service                | 2,387,245    | _          | 2,387,245    |  |  |
| Community service           | _            | 2,115,372  | 2,115,372    |  |  |
| Capital outlay              | 344,319      |            | 344,319      |  |  |
| Total expenditures          | 2,731,564    | 2,115,372  | 4,846,936    |  |  |
| Net change in fund balances | (211,433)    | (4,583)    | (216,016)    |  |  |
| Fund balances               |              |            |              |  |  |
| Beginning of year           | 1,392,599    | 139,647    | 1,532,246    |  |  |
| End of year                 | \$ 1,181,166 | \$ 135,064 | \$ 1,316,230 |  |  |

## General Fund Comparative Balance Sheet as of June 30, 2023 and 2022

|   | 2023          | 2022          |  |  |
|---|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| Assets  |               |               |  |  |
| Cash and temporary investments                  | \$ 4,162,220  | \$ -          |  |  |
| Receivables                                     | Ψ,102,220     | Ψ             |  |  |
| Current taxes                                   | 4,479,356     | 4,660,696     |  |  |
| Delinquent taxes                                | 109,150       | 67,692        |  |  |
| Accounts and interest                           | 51,399        | 194,512       |  |  |
| Due from other governmental units               | 9,954,538     | 10,569,516    |  |  |
| Due from other funds                            | 243,154       | _             |  |  |
| Inventory                                       | 112,583       | 164,870       |  |  |
| Prepaid items                                   | 301,066       | 115,121       |  |  |
| Total assets                                    | \$ 19,413,466 | \$ 15,772,407 |  |  |
| Liabilities                                     |               |               |  |  |
| Aid anticipation certificates                   | \$ 2,800,000  | \$ -          |  |  |
| Salaries and benefits payable                   | 4,085,762     | 4,535,143     |  |  |
| Accounts and contracts payable                  | 926,705       | 1,651,555     |  |  |
| Accrued interest payable                        | 56,077        | _             |  |  |
| Due to other governmental units                 | 2,046,435     | 1,431,824     |  |  |
| Due to other funds                              | _             | 10,686        |  |  |
| Unearned revenue                                | _             | 8,087         |  |  |
| Total liabilities                               | 9,914,979     | 7,637,295     |  |  |
| Deferred inflows of resources                   |               |               |  |  |
| Property taxes levied for subsequent year       | 5,939,880     | 5,531,625     |  |  |
| Deferred revenue – delinquent taxes             | 52,251        | 34,300        |  |  |
| Total deferred inflows of resources             | 5,992,131     | 5,565,925     |  |  |
| Fund balances (deficit)                         |               |               |  |  |
| Nonspendable for inventory                      | 112,583       | 164,870       |  |  |
| Nonspendable for prepaid items                  | 301,066       | 115,121       |  |  |
| Restricted for student activities               | 164,858       | 146,559       |  |  |
| Restricted for scholarships                     | 210,687       | 227,268       |  |  |
| Restricted for staff development                | 1,250         | _             |  |  |
| Restricted for operating capital                | 191,827       | 424,377       |  |  |
| Restricted for safe schools                     | 1,579         | 6,061         |  |  |
| Restricted for long-term facilities maintenance | 5,278         | _             |  |  |
| Restricted for Medical Assistance               | 50,722        | 64,158        |  |  |
| Unassigned – long-term facilities maintenance   |               |               |  |  |
| restricted account deficit                      | _             | (34,824)      |  |  |
| Unassigned                                      | 2,466,506     | 1,455,597     |  |  |
| Total fund balances                             | 3,506,356     | 2,569,187     |  |  |
| Total liabilities and fund balances (deficit)   | \$ 19,413,466 | \$ 15,772,407 |  |  |

## General Fund Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual

# Year Ended June 30, 2023

(With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2022)

|  |              | 2022         |              |              |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  |              |              | Over (Under) |              |
|  | Budget       | Actual       | Budget       | Actual       |
| Revenue  |              |              |              |              |
| Local sources                                      |              |              |              |              |
| Property taxes                                     | \$ 6,586,671 | \$ 6,570,645 | \$ (16,026)  | \$ 7,126,995 |
| Investment earnings                                | 25,000       | 51,717       | 26,717       | 2,783        |
| Other  | 810,763      | 895,123      | 84,360       | 942,180      |
| State sources                                      | 41,791,067   | 42,826,947   | 1,035,880    | 40,342,299   |
| Federal sources                                    | 7,022,732    | 6,755,052    | (267,680)    | 7,005,353    |
| Total revenue                                      | 56,236,233   | 57,099,484   | 863,251      | 55,419,610   |
| Expenditures                                       |              |              |              |              |
| Current  |              |              |              |              |
| Administration                                     |              |              |              |              |
| Salaries   | 1,179,906    | 1,178,833    | (1,073)      | 1,171,658    |
| Employee benefits                                  | 418,472      | 410,349      | (8,123)      | 403,747      |
| Purchased services                                 | 20,000       | 8,721        | (11,279)     | 18,191       |
| Supplies and materials                             | 19,000       | 16,258       | (2,742)      | 13,015       |
| Other expenditures                                 | 49,800       | 38,820       | (10,980)     | 38,192       |
| Total administration                               | 1,687,178    | 1,652,981    | (34,197)     | 1,644,803    |
| District support services                          |              |              |              |              |
| Salaries   | 1,041,700    | 1,053,649    | 11,949       | 1,085,516    |
| Employee benefits                                  | 332,723      | 337,722      | 4,999        | 598,533      |
| Purchased services                                 | 166,900      | 96,208       | (70,692)     | 154,363      |
| Supplies and materials                             | 28,800       | 15,483       | (13,317)     | 43,783       |
| Other expenditures                                 | (24,400)     | (18,630)     | 5,770        | (35,265)     |
| Total district support services                    | 1,545,723    | 1,484,432    | (61,291)     | 1,846,930    |
| Elementary and secondary regular instruction       |              |              |              |              |
| Salaries   | 14,543,571   | 14,639,698   | 96,127       | 14,560,633   |
| Employee benefits                                  | 5,851,891    | 5,435,282    | (416,609)    | 5,537,813    |
| Purchased services                                 | 2,431,122    | 2,979,895    | 548,773      | 3,433,587    |
| Supplies and materials                             | 675,595      | 816,835      | 141,240      | 785,223      |
| Capital expenditures                               | 54,000       | 118,631      | 64,631       | 119,449      |
| Other expenditures                                 | 405,017      | 174,033      | (230,984)    | 325,496      |
| Total elementary and secondary regular instruction | 23,961,196   | 24,164,374   | 203,178      | 24,762,201   |
| mouncion   | 23,701,170   | 21,107,377   | 203,170      | 21,702,201   |

-79- (continued)

## General Fund

## Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual (continued) Year Ended June 30, 2023

|  | 2023      |           |              | 2022      |  |
|--|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--|
|  |           |           | Over (Under) |           |  |
|  | Budget    | Actual    | Budget       | Actual    |  |
| Expenditures (continued)               |           |           |              |           |  |
| Current (continued)                    |           |           |              |           |  |
| Vocational education instruction       |           |           |              |           |  |
| Salaries                               | 290,349   | 304,288   | 13,939       | 343,320   |  |
| Employee benefits                      | 134,220   | 139,896   | 5,676        | 164,496   |  |
| Purchased services                     | 8,310     | 4,409     | (3,901)      | 5,164     |  |
| Supplies and materials                 | 11,250    | 11,127    | (123)        | 18,134    |  |
| Capital expenditures                   | 8,425     | 5,650     | (2,775)      | 14,031    |  |
| Other expenditures                     | _         | 2,238     | 2,238        | 150       |  |
| Total vocational education instruction | 452,554   | 467,608   | 15,054       | 545,295   |  |
| Special education instruction          |           |           |              |           |  |
| Salaries                               | 5,365,147 | 5,245,821 | (119,326)    | 5,606,607 |  |
| Employee benefits                      | 2,248,663 | 2,151,192 | (97,471)     | 2,430,433 |  |
| Purchased services                     | 1,780,563 | 1,878,196 | 97,633       | 1,712,560 |  |
| Supplies and materials                 | 48,439    | 49,665    | 1,226        | 59,634    |  |
| Capital expenditures                   | 469       | 3,838     | 3,369        | 12,463    |  |
| Other expenditures                     | 37,744    | 32,844    | (4,900)      | 35,851    |  |
| Total special education instruction    | 9,481,025 | 9,361,556 | (119,469)    | 9,857,548 |  |
| Instructional support services         |           |           |              |           |  |
| Salaries                               | 1,316,098 | 1,293,398 | (22,700)     | 1,319,064 |  |
| Employee benefits                      | 447,639   | 410,556   | (37,083)     | 437,233   |  |
| Purchased services                     | 172,755   | 180,427   | 7,672        | 129,937   |  |
| Supplies and materials                 | 69,664    | 44,729    | (24,935)     | 63,548    |  |
| Capital expenditures                   | 5,880     | 5,880     | _            | 5,690     |  |
| Other expenditures                     | 16,000    | 12,173    | (3,827)      | 9,537     |  |
| Total instructional support services   | 2,028,036 | 1,947,163 | (80,873)     | 1,965,009 |  |
| Pupil support services                 |           |           |              |           |  |
| Salaries                               | 761,796   | 768,551   | 6,755        | 650,135   |  |
| Employee benefits                      | 278,257   | 295,161   | 16,904       | 234,181   |  |
| Purchased services                     | 6,344,179 | 6,482,766 | 138,587      | 6,459,295 |  |
| Supplies and materials                 | 397,708   | 413,703   | 15,995       | 475,343   |  |
| Capital expenditures                   | 113,478   | 154,049   | 40,571       | 31,569    |  |
| Other expenditures                     | 32,000    | 16,813    | (15,187)     | 49,768    |  |
| Total pupil support services           | 7,927,418 | 8,131,043 | 203,625      | 7,900,291 |  |

## General Fund

## Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual (continued) Year Ended June 30, 2023

|                                      | 2023       |              |              | 2022         |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                      |            |              | Over (Under) |              |
|                                      | Budget     | Actual       | Budget       | Actual       |
| Expenditures (continued)             |            |              |              |              |
| Current (continued)                  |            |              |              |              |
| Sites and buildings                  |            |              |              |              |
| Salaries                             | 1,529,733  | 1,541,777    | 12,044       | 1,542,163    |
| Employee benefits                    | 811,923    | 764,714      | (47,209)     | 752,224      |
| Purchased services                   | 1,862,010  | 1,738,029    | (123,981)    | 1,688,194    |
| Supplies and materials               | 747,500    | 675,328      | (72,172)     | 570,452      |
| Capital expenditures                 | 2,650,458  | 2,871,171    | 220,713      | 1,649,426    |
| Other expenditures                   | 1,800      | 6,550        | 4,750        | 4,039        |
| Total sites and buildings            | 7,603,424  | 7,597,569    | (5,855)      | 6,206,498    |
| Fiscal and other fixed cost programs |            |              |              |              |
| Purchased services                   | 345,000    | 271,154      | (73,846)     | 220,239      |
| Other expenditures                   | 125,000    | 115,445      | (9,555)      | 139,342      |
| Total fiscal and other fixed cost    | 120,000    |              | (>,000)      | 100,012      |
| programs                             | 470,000    | 386,599      | (83,401)     | 359,581      |
| Debt service                         |            |              |              |              |
| Principal                            | 728,906    | 732,218      | 3,312        | 704,627      |
| Interest and fiscal charges          | 180,233    | 237,892      | 57,659       | 203,678      |
| Total debt service                   | 909,139    | 970,110      | 60,971       | 908,305      |
| Total debt service                   | 707,137    | 770,110      | 00,771       | 700,303      |
| Total expenditures                   | 56,065,693 | 56,163,435   | 97,742       | 55,996,461   |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over  |            |              |              |              |
| expenditures                         | 170,540    | 936,049      | 765,509      | (576,851)    |
| Other financing sources (uses)       |            |              |              |              |
| Insurance recovery                   | _          | _            | _            | 22,425       |
| Issuance of lease liabilities        | _          | _            | _            | 53,494       |
| Proceeds from sale of assets         | _          | 1,120        | 1,120        | 5,550        |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | _          | 1,120        | 1,120        | 81,469       |
| Net change in fund balances          | \$ 170,540 | 937,169      | \$ 766,629   | (495,382)    |
| Fund balances                        |            |              |              |              |
| Beginning of year                    |            | 2,569,187    |              | 3,064,569    |
| End of year                          |            | \$ 3,506,356 |              | \$ 2,569,187 |

# Food Service Special Revenue Fund Comparative Balance Sheet as of June 30, 2023 and 2022

|  |    | 2023      |    |              |
|--|----|-----------|----|--------------|
| Assets                                     | \$ | 1 421 622 | \$ | 1 404 000    |
| Cash and temporary investments Receivables | Ф  | 1,421,633 | ф  | 1,404,909    |
| Accounts and interest                      |    | 14 106    |    | <i>5</i> (10 |
|  |    | 14,186    |    | 5,619        |
| Due from other governmental units          |    | 46,373    |    | 76,201       |
| Inventory                                  |    | 4,966     |    | 20,730       |
| Prepaid items                              |    | 300       |    |              |
| Total assets                               | \$ | 1,487,458 | \$ | 1,507,459    |
| Liabilities                                |    |           |    |              |
| Salaries and benefits payable              | \$ | 74,624    | \$ | 74,561       |
| Accounts and contracts payable             |    | 223,006   |    | 31,538       |
| Due to other governmental units            |    | 978       |    | _            |
| Unearned revenue                           |    | 7,684     |    | 8,761        |
| Total liabilities                          |    | 306,292   |    | 114,860      |
| Fund balances                              |    |           |    |              |
| Nonspendable for inventory                 |    | 4,966     |    | 20,730       |
| Nonspendable for prepaid items             |    | 300       |    | _            |
| Restricted for food service                |    | 1,175,900 |    | 1,371,869    |
| Total fund balances                        |    | 1,181,166 |    | 1,392,599    |
| Total liabilities and fund balances        | \$ | 1,487,458 | \$ | 1,507,459    |

# Food Service Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual

Year Ended June 30, 2023

|                                |              | 2023         |              |              |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
|                                |              |              | Over (Under) |              |  |  |
|                                | Budget       | Actual       | Budget       | Actual       |  |  |
| Revenue                        |              |              |              |              |  |  |
| Local sources                  |              |              |              |              |  |  |
| Investment earnings            | \$ 2,100     | \$ 33,755    | \$ 31,655    | \$ 431       |  |  |
| Other – primarily meal sales   | 118,500      | 175,697      | 57,197       | 23,735       |  |  |
| State sources                  | 88,500       | 127,364      | 38,864       | 72,727       |  |  |
| Federal sources                | 1,935,000    | 2,183,315    | 248,315      | 2,663,100    |  |  |
| Total revenue                  | 2,144,100    | 2,520,131    | 376,031      | 2,759,993    |  |  |
| Expenditures                   |              |              |              |              |  |  |
| Current                        |              |              |              |              |  |  |
| Salaries                       | 815,613      | 914,511      | 98,898       | 686,951      |  |  |
| Employee benefits              | 284,363      | 297,118      | 12,755       | 268,239      |  |  |
| Purchased services             | 92,380       | 88,808       | (3,572)      | 43,983       |  |  |
| Supplies and materials         | 972,630      | 1,077,920    | 105,290      | 1,044,544    |  |  |
| Other expenditures             | 8,000        | 8,888        | 888          | 5,470        |  |  |
| Capital outlay                 | 275,000      | 344,319      | 69,319       | 120,222      |  |  |
| Total expenditures             | 2,447,986    | 2,731,564    | 283,578      | 2,169,409    |  |  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue |              |              |              |              |  |  |
| over expenditures              | (303,886)    | (211,433)    | 92,453       | 590,584      |  |  |
| Other financing sources        |              |              |              |              |  |  |
| Proceeds from sale of assets   |              |              |              | 2,100        |  |  |
| Net change in fund balances    | \$ (303,886) | (211,433)    | \$ 92,453    | 592,684      |  |  |
| Fund balances                  |              |              |              |              |  |  |
| Beginning of year              |              | 1,392,599    |              | 799,915      |  |  |
| End of year                    |              | \$ 1,181,166 |              | \$ 1,392,599 |  |  |

# Community Service Special Revenue Fund Comparative Balance Sheet as of June 30, 2023 and 2022

|  | <br>2023      | 2022 |         |  |
|--|---------------|------|---------|--|
| Assets   |               |      |         |  |
| Cash and temporary investments                           | \$<br>85,936  | \$   | 191,420 |  |
| Receivables  |               |      |         |  |
| Current taxes  | 191,035       |      | 273,134 |  |
| Delinquent taxes   | 5,935         |      | 2,916   |  |
| Accounts and interest                                    | 28,738        |      | 4,775   |  |
| Due from other governmental units                        | 249,014       |      | 252,276 |  |
| Due from other funds                                     | _             |      | 10,686  |  |
| Prepaid items  | <br>          |      | 1,488   |  |
| Total assets   | \$<br>560,658 | \$   | 736,695 |  |
| Liabilities  |               |      |         |  |
| Salaries and benefits payable                            | \$<br>52,130  | \$   | 65,049  |  |
| Accounts and contracts payable                           | 68,777        |      | 37,125  |  |
| Due to other governmental units                          | 6,572         |      | 3,945   |  |
| Unearned revenue   | _             |      | 106,119 |  |
| Total liabilities  | 127,479       |      | 212,238 |  |
| Deferred inflows of resources                            |               |      |         |  |
| Property taxes levied for subsequent year                | 295,046       |      | 383,614 |  |
| Deferred revenue – delinquent taxes                      | 3,069         |      | 1,196   |  |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                      | <br>298,115   |      | 384,810 |  |
| Fund balances (deficit)                                  |               |      |         |  |
| Nonspendable for prepaid items                           | _             |      | 1,488   |  |
| Restricted for community education programs              | 264,917       |      | 74,843  |  |
| Restricted for early childhood family education programs | 22,302        |      | 27,300  |  |
| Restricted for school readiness                          | _             |      | 32,431  |  |
| Restricted for adult basic education                     | 727           |      | 499     |  |
| Restricted for community service                         | 5,751         |      | 3,086   |  |
| Unassigned - school readiness restricted account deficit | <br>(158,633) |      |         |  |
| Total fund balances                                      | 135,064       |      | 139,647 |  |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows                      |               |      |         |  |
| of resources, and fund balances                          | \$<br>560,658 | \$   | 736,695 |  |

# Community Service Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual

Year Ended June 30, 2023

|                                    | 2023          |    |           |    |                      | 2022 |           |
|------------------------------------|---------------|----|-----------|----|----------------------|------|-----------|
|                                    | Budget        |    | Actual    |    | er (Under)<br>Budget |      | Actual    |
| Revenue                            |               |    |           |    |                      |      |           |
| Local sources                      |               |    |           |    |                      |      |           |
| Property taxes                     | \$<br>286,351 | \$ | 383,202   | \$ | 96,851               | \$   | 319,518   |
| Investment earnings                | 750           |    | 7,090     |    | 6,340                |      | 166       |
| Other – primarily tuition and fees | 480,850       |    | 411,781   |    | (69,069)             |      | 678,781   |
| State sources                      | 870,822       |    | 693,036   |    | (177,786)            |      | 768,578   |
| Federal sources                    | <br>304,246   |    | 615,680   |    | 311,434              |      | 372,635   |
| Total revenue                      | 1,943,019     |    | 2,110,789 |    | 167,770              |      | 2,139,678 |
| Expenditures                       |               |    |           |    |                      |      |           |
| Current                            |               |    |           |    |                      |      |           |
| Salaries                           | 1,073,486     |    | 1,129,125 |    | 55,639               |      | 1,155,290 |
| Employee benefits                  | 397,109       |    | 454,698   |    | 57,589               |      | 482,995   |
| Purchased services                 | 308,908       |    | 331,128   |    | 22,220               |      | 249,565   |
| Supplies and materials             | 75,445        |    | 128,625   |    | 53,180               |      | 47,950    |
| Other expenditures                 | 16,200        |    | 71,796    |    | 55,596               |      | 307,688   |
| Total expenditures                 | 1,871,148     |    | 2,115,372 |    | 244,224              |      | 2,243,488 |
| Net change in fund balances        | \$<br>71,871  |    | (4,583)   | \$ | (76,454)             |      | (103,810) |
| Fund balances                      |               |    |           |    |                      |      |           |
| Beginning of year                  |               |    | 139,647   |    |                      |      | 243,457   |
| End of year                        |               | \$ | 135,064   |    |                      | \$   | 139,647   |

# Capital Projects – Building Construction Fund Comparative Balance Sheet as of June 30, 2023 and 2022

| Assets         Cash and temporary investments         \$ 595,225         \$ 553,666           Receivables         1,071,855         1,112,120           Current taxes         24,223         11,798           Delinquent taxes         24,223         11,798           Total assets         \$ 1,691,303         \$ 1,677,584           Liabilities         \$ 7,916         \$ 7,771           Accounts and benefits payable         \$ 7,916         \$ 7,771           Accounts and contracts payable         13,567         12,420           Total liabilities         21,483         20,191           Deferred inflows of resources         Property taxes levied for subsequent year         1,655,878         1,561,950           Deferred revenue – delinquent taxes         11,866         2,491           Total deferred inflows of resources         1,667,744         1,564,441           Fund balances         Restricted for capital projects levy         2,076         92,952           Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances         \$ 1,691,303         \$ 1,677,584 |                                      | 2023         | 2022         |  |  |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| Cash and temporary investments         \$ 595,225         \$ 553,666           Receivables         1,071,855         1,112,120           Delinquent taxes         24,223         11,798           Total assets         \$ 1,691,303         \$ 1,677,584           Liabilities         \$ 7,916         \$ 7,771           Accounts and benefits payable         \$ 13,567         12,420           Total liabilities         21,483         20,191           Deferred inflows of resources         Property taxes levied for subsequent year         1,655,878         1,561,950           Deferred revenue – delinquent taxes         11,866         2,491           Total deferred inflows of resources         1,667,744         1,564,441           Fund balances         Restricted for capital projects levy         2,076         92,952           Total liabilities, deferred inflows         2,076         92,952   | Assets                               |              |              |  |  |
| Receivables           Current taxes         1,071,855         1,112,120           Delinquent taxes         24,223         11,798           Total assets         \$ 1,691,303         \$ 1,677,584           Liabilities         \$ 7,916         \$ 7,771           Accounts and benefits payable         13,567         12,420           Accounts and contracts payable         13,567         12,420           Total liabilities         21,483         20,191           Deferred inflows of resources         1,655,878         1,561,950           Deferred revenue – delinquent taxes         11,866         2,491           Total deferred inflows of resources         1,667,744         1,564,441           Fund balances         Restricted for capital projects levy         2,076         92,952           Total liabilities, deferred inflows         2,076         92,952  |                                      | \$ 595 225   | \$ 553,666   |  |  |
| Current taxes         1,071,855         1,112,120           Delinquent taxes         24,223         11,798           Total assets         \$ 1,691,303         \$ 1,677,584           Liabilities         \$ 7,916         \$ 7,771           Accounts and benefits payable         \$ 13,567         12,420           Accounts and contracts payable         13,567         12,420           Total liabilities         21,483         20,191           Deferred inflows of resources         Property taxes levied for subsequent year         1,655,878         1,561,950           Deferred revenue – delinquent taxes         11,866         2,491           Total deferred inflows of resources         1,667,744         1,564,441           Fund balances         Restricted for capital projects levy         2,076         92,952           Total liabilities, deferred inflows  | * *                                  | Ψ 5/5,225    | Ψ 333,000    |  |  |
| Delinquent taxes         24,223         11,798           Total assets         \$ 1,691,303         \$ 1,677,584           Liabilities         Salaries and benefits payable         \$ 7,916         \$ 7,771           Accounts and contracts payable         13,567         12,420           Total liabilities         21,483         20,191           Deferred inflows of resources         Property taxes levied for subsequent year         1,655,878         1,561,950           Deferred revenue – delinquent taxes         11,866         2,491           Total deferred inflows of resources         1,667,744         1,564,441           Fund balances         Restricted for capital projects levy         2,076         92,952           Total liabilities, deferred inflows         2,076         92,952  |                                      | 1 071 855    | 1 112 120    |  |  |
| Total assets         \$ 1,691,303         \$ 1,677,584           Liabilities         Salaries and benefits payable         \$ 7,916         \$ 7,771           Accounts and contracts payable         13,567         12,420           Total liabilities         21,483         20,191           Deferred inflows of resources           Property taxes levied for subsequent year         1,655,878         1,561,950           Deferred revenue – delinquent taxes         11,866         2,491           Total deferred inflows of resources         1,667,744         1,564,441           Fund balances         2,076         92,952           Total liabilities, deferred inflows         2,076         92,952  |                                      |              |              |  |  |
| Liabilities Salaries and benefits payable Accounts and contracts payable Total liabilities  Property taxes levied for subsequent year Deferred revenue – delinquent taxes Total deferred inflows of resources  Prund balances Restricted for capital projects levy  Total liabilities, deferred inflows   | Demiquent taxes                      | 24,223       | 11,790       |  |  |
| Liabilities Salaries and benefits payable Accounts and contracts payable Total liabilities  Solaries and benefits payable Accounts and contracts payable Total liabilities  Deferred inflows of resources Property taxes levied for subsequent year Deferred revenue – delinquent taxes Total deferred inflows of resources  Fund balances Restricted for capital projects levy  Total liabilities, deferred inflows  | Total assets                         | \$ 1.691.303 | \$ 1.677.584 |  |  |
| Salaries and benefits payable \$7,916 \$7,771 Accounts and contracts payable 13,567 12,420 Total liabilities 21,483 20,191  Deferred inflows of resources Property taxes levied for subsequent year 1,655,878 1,561,950 Deferred revenue – delinquent taxes 11,866 2,491 Total deferred inflows of resources  Fund balances Restricted for capital projects levy 2,076 92,952  Total liabilities, deferred inflows  |                                      | + -,0,2,0    | + -,011,001  |  |  |
| Accounts and contracts payable 13,567 12,420 Total liabilities 21,483 20,191  Deferred inflows of resources Property taxes levied for subsequent year 1,655,878 1,561,950 Deferred revenue – delinquent taxes 11,866 2,491 Total deferred inflows of resources 1,667,744 1,564,441  Fund balances Restricted for capital projects levy 2,076 92,952  Total liabilities, deferred inflows  | Liabilities                          |              |              |  |  |
| Total liabilities 21,483 20,191  Deferred inflows of resources  Property taxes levied for subsequent year 1,655,878 1,561,950  Deferred revenue – delinquent taxes 11,866 2,491  Total deferred inflows of resources 1,667,744 1,564,441  Fund balances  Restricted for capital projects levy 2,076 92,952  Total liabilities, deferred inflows   | Salaries and benefits payable        | \$ 7,916     | \$ 7,771     |  |  |
| Deferred inflows of resources  Property taxes levied for subsequent year Deferred revenue – delinquent taxes Total deferred inflows of resources  11,866 2,491 Total deferred inflows of resources  1,667,744 1,564,441  Fund balances Restricted for capital projects levy 2,076 92,952  Total liabilities, deferred inflows   | Accounts and contracts payable       | 13,567       | 12,420       |  |  |
| Property taxes levied for subsequent year Deferred revenue – delinquent taxes Total deferred inflows of resources  11,866 2,491 1,564,441  Fund balances Restricted for capital projects levy 2,076 92,952  Total liabilities, deferred inflows   | Total liabilities                    | 21,483       | 20,191       |  |  |
| Property taxes levied for subsequent year Deferred revenue – delinquent taxes Total deferred inflows of resources  11,866 2,491 1,564,441  Fund balances Restricted for capital projects levy 2,076 92,952  Total liabilities, deferred inflows   |                                      |              |              |  |  |
| Deferred revenue – delinquent taxes 11,866 2,491 Total deferred inflows of resources 1,667,744 1,564,441  Fund balances Restricted for capital projects levy 2,076 92,952  Total liabilities, deferred inflows  |                                      |              |              |  |  |
| Total deferred inflows of resources 1,667,744 1,564,441  Fund balances Restricted for capital projects levy 2,076 92,952  Total liabilities, deferred inflows   |                                      |              |              |  |  |
| Fund balances Restricted for capital projects levy 2,076 92,952  Total liabilities, deferred inflows  | Deferred revenue – delinquent taxes  | 11,866       | 2,491        |  |  |
| Restricted for capital projects levy 2,076 92,952  Total liabilities, deferred inflows  | Total deferred inflows of resources  | 1,667,744    | 1,564,441    |  |  |
| Restricted for capital projects levy 2,076 92,952  Total liabilities, deferred inflows  | Fund balances                        |              |              |  |  |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows   |                                      | 2 076        | 92 952       |  |  |
|   | restricted for capital projects levy | 2,070        | 72,732       |  |  |
| of resources, and fund balances \$ 1,691,303 \$ 1,677,584   | Total liabilities, deferred inflows  |              |              |  |  |
|   | of resources, and fund balances      | \$ 1,691,303 | \$ 1,677,584 |  |  |

## Capital Projects – Building Construction Fund Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2023

|                             |        | 2023      |        |           |                     |          | 2022 |           |
|-----------------------------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|---------------------|----------|------|-----------|
|                             | Budget |           | Actual |           | Over (Under) Budget |          |      | Actual    |
| Revenue                     |        |           |        |           |                     |          |      |           |
| Local sources               |        |           |        |           |                     |          |      |           |
| Property taxes              | \$     | 1,561,897 | \$     | 1,560,805 | \$                  | (1,092)  | \$   | 1,534,235 |
| Investment earnings         |        |           |        |           |                     |          |      | 632       |
| Total revenue               |        | 1,561,897 |        | 1,560,805 |                     | (1,092)  |      | 1,534,867 |
| Expenditures                |        |           |        |           |                     |          |      |           |
| Capital outlay              |        |           |        |           |                     |          |      |           |
| Salaries                    |        | 128,767   |        | 128,767   |                     | _        |      | 126,142   |
| Employee benefits           |        | 41,741    |        | 41,282    |                     | (459)    |      | 40,718    |
| Purchased services          |        | 841,271   |        | 903,370   |                     | 62,099   |      | 239,685   |
| Capital expenditures        |        | 550,000   |        | 578,262   |                     | 28,262   |      | 1,796,359 |
| Total expenditures          |        | 1,561,779 |        | 1,651,681 |                     | 89,902   |      | 2,202,904 |
| Net change in fund balances | \$     | 118       |        | (90,876)  | \$                  | (90,994) |      | (668,037) |
| Fund balances               |        |           |        |           |                     |          |      |           |
| Beginning of year           |        |           |        | 92,952    |                     |          |      | 760,989   |
| End of year                 |        |           | \$     | 2,076     |                     |          | \$   | 92,952    |

## Debt Service Fund Comparative Balance Sheet as of June 30, 2023 and 2022

|   | 2023         | 2022         |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Assets                                    |              |              |
| Cash and temporary investments            | \$ 1,327,695 | \$ 1,391,438 |
| Receivables                               |              |              |
| Current taxes                             | 1,276,870    | 2,018,221    |
| Delinquent taxes                          | 44,550       | 25,801       |
| Due from other governmental units         | 6            | 6            |
| Total assets                              | \$ 2,649,121 | \$ 3,435,466 |
| Deferred inflows of resources             |              |              |
| Property taxes levied for subsequent year | \$ 1,971,133 | \$ 2,834,443 |
| Deferred revenue – delinquent taxes       | 20,506       | 10,700       |
| Total deferred inflows of resources       | 1,991,639    | 2,845,143    |
| Fund balances                             |              |              |
| Restricted for debt service               | 657,482      | 590,323      |
| Total deferred inflows of resources       |              |              |
| and fund balances                         | \$ 2,649,121 | \$ 3,435,466 |

## Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2023

|   |                               | 2023                          |                     | 2022                          |  |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|
|   | Budget                        | Actual                        | Over (Under) Budget | Actual                        |  |
| Revenue Local sources Property taxes Investment earnings              | \$ 2,834,077<br>-             | \$ 2,837,575<br>41,199        | \$ 3,498<br>41,199  | \$ 2,819,337<br>779           |  |
| State sources   |                               | 60                            | 60                  | 60                            |  |
| Total revenue   | 2,834,077                     | 2,878,834                     | 44,757              | 2,820,176                     |  |
| Expenditures Debt service Principal Interest Fiscal charges and other | 2,350,000<br>457,888<br>3,787 | 2,350,000<br>457,888<br>3,787 | _<br>_<br>          | 2,285,000<br>524,988<br>2,425 |  |
| Total expenditures  | 2,811,675                     | 2,811,675                     |                     | 2,812,413                     |  |
| Net change in fund balances   | \$ 22,402                     | 67,159                        | \$ 44,757           | 7,763                         |  |
| Fund balances   |                               |                               |                     |                               |  |
| Beginning of year   |                               | 590,323                       |                     | 582,560                       |  |
| End of year   |                               | \$ 657,482                    |                     | \$ 590,323                    |  |





#### STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

This section of Independent School District No. 13's (the District) Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

#### **Contents**

#### **Financial Trends**

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

#### **Revenue Capacity**

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue source, property taxes.

#### **Debt Capacity**

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

#### **Demographic and Economic Information**

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.

#### **Operating Indicators**

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's ACFR relates to the services the District provides, and the activities it performs.

Source: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the District's ACFR for the relevant year.

Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

|                                  |    |            |                    |                    |    | Fiscal Year  |
|----------------------------------|----|------------|--------------------|--------------------|----|--------------|
|                                  |    | 2014       | 2015               | 2016               |    | 2017         |
| Governmental activities          | •  |            |                    |                    | •  |              |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ | 573,915    | \$<br>2,069,257    | \$<br>3,584,841    | \$ | 6,134,112    |
| Restricted                       |    | 2,495,551  | 2,396,044          | 2,766,871          |    | 2,239,741    |
| Unrestricted                     |    | 7,880,807  | <br>(16,966,988)   | <br>(17,494,976)   |    | (30,298,745) |
| Total governmental activities    |    |            |                    |                    |    |              |
| net position                     | \$ | 10,950,273 | \$<br>(12,501,687) | \$<br>(11,143,264) | \$ | (21,924,892) |

| 2018   | 2019   |    | 2020                                   |    | 2021 2022                               |    | 2022                                    |    | 2023                                    |
|--|--|----|--|----|---|----|---|----|---|
| \$<br>8,319,945<br>2,718,181<br>(39,434,278) | \$<br>7,378,480<br>5,956,134<br>(29,351,961) | \$ | 8,303,513<br>5,661,417<br>(33,053,366) | \$ | 15,879,009<br>3,253,691<br>(35,847,386) | \$ | 19,606,844<br>5,511,668<br>(36,713,911) | \$ | 24,305,451<br>4,559,264<br>(27,930,555) |
| \$<br>(28,396,152)                           | \$<br>(16,017,347)                           | \$ | (19,088,436)                           | \$ | (16,714,686)                            | \$ | (11,595,399)                            | \$ | 934,160                                 |

## Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

|  | 2014                 | 2015         |              |                |
|--|----------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
|  | 2014                 | 2015         | 2016         | 2017           |
| Governmental activities                            |                      |              |              |                |
| Expenses   | <b>A. 1.2</b> 51.110 | A 1100 F00   | A 4 250 704  | <b>.</b>       |
| Administration                                     | \$ 1,361,410         | \$ 1,192,700 | \$ 1,378,591 | \$ 1,982,406   |
| District support services                          | 1,466,240            | 1,502,967    | 1,517,706    | 1,568,573      |
| Elementary and secondary regular instruction       | 22,623,542           | 22,790,181   | 23,121,740   | 30,918,884     |
| Vocational education instruction                   | 460,417              | 438,772      | 455,403      | 653,326        |
| Special education instruction                      | 7,478,253            | 7,402,855    | 7,363,464    | 9,203,014      |
| Instructional support services                     | 1,188,621            | 1,882,794    | 1,947,516    | 2,353,508      |
| Pupil support services                             | 4,512,362            | 4,950,634    | 4,744,863    | 5,329,571      |
| Sites and buildings                                | 4,001,608            | 3,787,071    | 4,837,536    | 4,728,311      |
| Fiscal and other fixed cost programs               | 99,673               | 99,928       | 99,141       | 104,487        |
| Food service                                       | 2,170,479            | 2,129,511    | 2,089,900    | 2,244,862      |
| Community service                                  | 1,761,747            | 1,533,855    | 1,598,680    | 1,875,339      |
| Interest and fiscal charges                        | 720,807              | 741,463      | 673,838      | 601,636        |
| Total governmental activities expenses             | 47,845,159           | 48,452,731   | 49,828,378   | 61,563,917     |
| Program revenues                                   |                      |              |              |                |
| Charges for services                               |                      |              |              |                |
| Elementary and secondary regular instruction       | 164,510              | 273,056      | 270,918      | 278,116        |
| Vocational education instruction                   | _                    | _            | _            | _              |
| Special education instruction                      | _                    | 14,965       | 1,717        | _              |
| Pupil support services                             | _                    | _            | _            | _              |
| Sites and buildings                                | 14,020               | 15,336       | 12,396       | 12,692         |
| Food service                                       | 222,291              | 172,823      | 92,452       | 172,437        |
| Community service                                  | 700,087              | 783,106      | 775,872      | 829,759        |
| Operating grants and contributions                 | 18,291,095           | 18,705,644   | 18,136,264   | 19,463,583     |
| Capital grants and contributions                   | 387,668              | 559,529      | 549,170      | 763,127        |
| Total governmental activities                      | 207,000              | 000,020      | 0.5,270      | , 00,127       |
| program revenues                                   | 19,779,671           | 20,524,459   | 19,838,789   | 21,519,714     |
| Net (expense)                                      | (28,065,488)         | (27,928,272) | (29,989,589) | (40,044,203)   |
| General revenues and other changes in net position |                      |              |              |                |
| Taxes  |                      |              |              |                |
| Property taxes, levied for general purposes        | 3,769,653            | 5,107,176    | 5,010,843    | 5,454,417      |
| Property taxes, levied for community service       | 177,636              | 401,489      | 378,705      | 464,519        |
| Property taxes, levied for building construction   | _                    | _            | 1,000,591    | 1,116,965      |
| Property taxes, levied for debt service            | 2,478,475            | 2,152,093    | 2,083,293    | 2,010,939      |
| General grants and aids                            | 21,118,460           | 21,237,453   | 22,446,617   | 22,928,159     |
| Gain on sale of capital assets                     | 3,881                | 4,000        | _            | _              |
| Other general revenues                             | 327,885              | 544,697      | 417,835      | 516,502        |
| Investment earnings                                | 15,707               | 10,572       | 10,128       | 24,103         |
| Total general revenues and other changes           |                      |              |              |                |
| in net position                                    | 27,891,697           | 29,457,480   | 31,348,012   | 32,515,604     |
| Change in net position                             | \$ (173,791)         | \$ 1,529,208 | \$ 1,358,423 | \$ (7,528,599) |

| 2018           | 2019          | 2020           | 2021         | 2022         | 2023          |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
|                |               |                |              |              |               |
|                |               |                |              |              |               |
| \$ 2,008,687   | \$ 983,085    | \$ 1,685,639   | \$ 1,692,527 | \$ 1,759,741 | \$ 1,300,456  |
| 1,567,230      | 1,316,360     | 1,846,535      | 1,434,818    | 1,678,513    | 1,547,390     |
| 30,651,805     | 17,601,336    | 26,142,896     | 26,356,650   | 25,054,473   | 19,509,887    |
| 547,052        | 278,541       | 525,892        | 538,450      | 505,736      | 347,826       |
| 9,498,370      | 6,024,090     | 9,577,049      | 9,523,193    | 9,604,307    | 7,886,718     |
| 1,588,752      | 1,433,596     | 1,923,798      | 2,512,613    | 1,981,103    | 1,558,305     |
| 6,356,053      | 6,627,869     | 6,903,971      | 5,435,177    | 7,928,977    | 8,014,278     |
| 4,505,817      | 4,726,318     | 8,298,837      | 4,389,972    | 5,378,289    | 8,168,365     |
| 107,894        | 118,661       | 251,758        | 272,918      | 359,581      | 386,599       |
| 2,177,767      | 2,174,212     | 1,929,686      | 1,564,635    | 2,156,487    | 2,501,293     |
| 2,126,757      | 1,779,740     | 2,155,603      | 1,900,942    | 2,324,126    | 2,008,791     |
| 524,738        | 757,257       | 916,059        | 752,568      | 643,903      | 617,375       |
| 61,660,922     | 43,821,065    | 62,157,723     | 56,374,463   | 59,375,236   | 53,847,283    |
|                |               |                |              |              |               |
|                |               |                |              |              |               |
|                |               |                |              |              |               |
| 190,251        | 365,928       | 426,034        | 55,677       | 82,281       | 62,711        |
| _              | _             | _              | _            | _            | _             |
| _              | 11,685        | 6,688          | _            | 4,966        | 133,689       |
| _              | _             | _              | _            | _            | _             |
| 13,225         | 13,890        | 14,285         | 183,141      | 55,455       | 1,000         |
| 216,792        | 189,483       | 145,976        | 23,210       | 22,463       | 175,697       |
| 775,139        | 836,647       | 679,153        | 434,215      | 655,576      | 390,362       |
| 20,370,208     | 20,782,148    | 22,416,844     | 22,820,068   | 13,437,118   | 13,552,211    |
| 1,017,264      | 1,112,812     | 1,007,703      | 1,293,266    | 1,021,907    | 589,441       |
|                |               |                |              |              |               |
| 22,582,879     | 23,312,593    | 24,696,683     | 24,809,577   | 15,279,766   | 14,905,111    |
| (39,078,043)   | (20,508,472)  | (37,461,040)   | (31,564,886) | (44,095,470) | (38,942,172)  |
| (37,070,043)   | (20,300,472)  | (37,401,040)   | (31,304,000) | (44,023,470) | (30,742,172)  |
|                |               |                |              |              |               |
|                |               |                |              |              |               |
| 5,908,732      | 6,596,923     | 5,690,215      | 5,971,959    | 7,111,914    | 6,588,596     |
| 257,879        | 321,804       | 297,503        | 378,076      | 318,639      | 385,075       |
| 1,127,365      | 1,168,633     | 1,299,773      | 1,391,410    | 1,531,552    | 1,570,180     |
| 2,147,146      | 2,218,523     | 2,882,572      | 2,839,453    | 2,814,738    | 2,847,381     |
| 22,602,221     | 21,980,546    | 23,240,088     | 22,112,383   | 37,143,374   | 39,223,635    |
| 37,252         | 21,900,540    | 23,240,000     | 22,112,363   | 37,143,374   | 39,223,033    |
| 445,475        | 263,667       | 238,198        | 1,177,927    | 289,751      | 720,262       |
|                |               |                |              |              | 136,602       |
| 80,713         | 337,181       | 507,020        | 67,428       | 4,789        | 130,002       |
| 32,606,783     | 32,887,277    | 34,155,369     | 33,938,636   | 49,214,757   | 51,471,731    |
| 32,000,703     | 32,001,211    | JT,1JJ,JUJ     | 33,730,030   | 77,214,737   | 51,7/1,/51    |
| \$ (6,471,260) | \$ 12,378,805 | \$ (3,305,671) | \$ 2,373,750 | \$ 5,119,287 | \$ 12,529,559 |
| Ψ (0, 171,200) | Ψ 12,570,005  | Ψ (3,303,071)  | Ψ 2,313,130  | Ψ 5,117,207  | Ψ 12,527,557  |

## Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

|                                    |                 |                 |                 | Fiscal Year     |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                                    | <br>2014        | <br>2015        | <br>2016        | <br>2017        |
| General Fund                       |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Nonspendable                       | \$<br>233,487   | \$<br>143,337   | \$<br>131,362   | \$<br>105,926   |
| Restricted                         | 1,387,651       | 1,246,768       | 954,849         | 871,922         |
| Assigned                           | 136,114         | 131,542         | 108,631         | 505,718         |
| Unassigned                         | <br>2,197,908   | 2,099,644       | <br>1,656,458   | <br>2,427,368   |
| Total General Fund                 | \$<br>3,955,160 | \$<br>3,621,291 | \$<br>2,851,300 | \$<br>3,910,934 |
| All other governmental funds       |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Nonspendable                       | \$<br>23,805    | \$<br>12,100    | \$<br>_         | \$<br>7,344     |
| Restricted                         | 4,354,883       | 1,908,583       | 1,990,603       | 1,568,788       |
| Unassigned, reported in            |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Special revenue funds              | _               | _               | _               | _               |
| Capital projects funds             | _               | _               | (11,110)        | (12,961)        |
| Debt service fund                  | <br>_           | <br>_           | _               | (45,869)        |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$<br>4,378,688 | \$<br>1,920,683 | \$<br>1,979,493 | \$<br>1,517,302 |
| Total all governmental funds       | \$<br>8,333,848 | \$<br>5,541,974 | \$<br>4,830,793 | \$<br>5,428,236 |
| General Fund unassigned as a       |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| percentage of total expenditures   | <br>5.2%        | <br>4.7%        | <br>3.7%        | <br>5.4%        |

| 2018            | 2019             | 2020            | 2021 2022       |    | 2022        | 2023 |           |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|-------------|------|-----------|
| _               |                  |                 |                 |    |             |      |           |
| \$<br>198,317   | \$<br>181,623    | \$<br>124,602   | \$<br>136,061   | \$ | 279,991     | \$   | 413,649   |
| 1,324,530       | 2,642,726        | 717,899         | 1,048,185       |    | 868,423     |      | 626,201   |
| 990,554         | 888,347          | -               | -               |    | - 1 120 772 |      | -         |
| <br>2,590,823   | <br>3,294,956    | <br>2,720,256   | <br>1,880,323   |    | 1,420,773   |      | 2,466,506 |
| \$<br>5,104,224 | \$<br>7,007,652  | \$<br>3,562,757 | \$<br>3,064,569 | \$ | 2,569,187   | \$   | 3,506,356 |
| <br>            |                  | <br>            |                 |    |             |      |           |
| \$<br>390       | \$<br>20,010     | \$<br>10,209    | \$<br>9,924     | \$ | 22,218      | \$   | 5,266     |
| 1,576,191       | 18,058,753       | 5,188,046       | 2,400,979       |    | 2,193,303   |      | 2,129,155 |
| _               | _                | _               | (23,982)        |    | _           |      | (158,633) |
| (13,293)        | _                | _               | _               |    | _           |      | _         |
| <br>(43,969)    | <br>             | <br>            | <br>            |    | _           |      |           |
| \$<br>1,519,319 | \$<br>18,078,763 | \$<br>5,198,255 | \$<br>2,386,921 | \$ | 2,215,521   | \$   | 1,975,788 |
| \$<br>6,623,543 | \$<br>25,086,415 | \$<br>8,761,012 | \$<br>5,451,490 | \$ | 4,784,708   | \$   | 5,482,144 |
|                 |                  |                 |                 |    |             |      |           |
| <br>5.5%        | <br>6.8%         | <br>5.0%        | 3.6%            |    | 2.8%        |      | 4.4%      |

## Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

|  |              |                |              | Fiscal Year  |
|--|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | 2014         | 2015           | 2016         | 2017         |
| Revenues                                   |              |                |              |              |
| Local sources                              |              |                |              |              |
| Property taxes                             | \$ 6,338,750 | \$ 7,669,981   | \$ 8,477,850 | \$ 9,051,684 |
| Investment earnings                        | 15,142       | 10,292         | 10,128       | 24,556       |
| Other                                      | 2,164,623    | 2,346,117      | 2,185,216    | 2,314,244    |
| State sources                              | 35,184,466   | 36,459,719     | 36,783,444   | 37,681,179   |
| Federal sources                            | 3,876,927    | 3,500,773      | 3,734,241    | 3,938,010    |
| Total revenues                             | 47,579,908   | 49,986,882     | 51,190,879   | 53,009,673   |
| Expenditures                               |              |                |              |              |
| Current                                    |              |                |              |              |
| Administration                             | 1,217,236    | 1,109,996      | 1,263,781    | 1,302,465    |
| District support services                  | 1,441,953    | 1,497,065      | 1,495,563    | 1,510,240    |
| Elementary and secondary                   |              |                |              |              |
| regular instruction                        | 21,239,609   | 22,083,868     | 21,957,628   | 21,890,411   |
| Vocational education instruction           | 446,772      | 436,594        | 446,628      | 458,223      |
| Special education instruction              | 7,234,416    | 7,208,222      | 7,238,505    | 7,173,841    |
| Instructional support services             | 1,099,959    | 1,845,808      | 1,851,465    | 1,721,391    |
| Pupil support services                     | 4,116,579    | 4,575,930      | 4,596,585    | 4,904,931    |
| Sites and buildings                        | 4,064,783    | 4,079,335      | 4,581,454    | 4,250,194    |
| Fiscal and other fixed cost programs       | 99,673       | 99,928         | 99141        | 104,487      |
| Food service                               | 2,057,454    | 2,029,115      | 2,003,054    | 2,095,814    |
| Community service                          | 1,622,489    | 1,437,708      | 1,472,233    | 1,528,109    |
| Capital outlay                             | 1,464,676    | 3,462,004      | 1,884,911    | 2434008      |
| Debt service                               |              |                |              |              |
| Principal                                  | 1,887,897    | 1,972,452      | 2,133,079    | 2,231,267    |
| Interest and fiscal charges                | 948,848      | 944,731        | 878,033      | 806,849      |
| Total expenditures                         | 48,942,344   | 52,782,756     | 51,902,060   | 52,412,230   |
| Excess of revenues over                    |              |                |              |              |
| (under) expenditures                       | (1,362,436)  | (2,795,874)    | (711,181)    | 597,443      |
| Other financing sources (uses)             |              |                |              |              |
| Bonds issued                               | _            | _              | _            | _            |
| Premium on bonds issued                    | _            | _              | _            | _            |
| Proceeds from sale of assets               | 7,612        | 4,000          | _            | _            |
| Issuance of lease liabilities              | 3,168,859    | _              | _            | _            |
| Insurance recovery                         |              |                |              |              |
| Total other financing sources (uses)       | 3,176,471    | 4,000          |              |              |
| Net change in fund balances                | \$ 1,814,035 | \$ (2,791,874) | \$ (711,181) | \$ 597,443   |
| Debt service as a percentage of noncapital |              |                |              |              |
| expenditures                               | 5.9%         | 5.9%           | 6.0%         | 6.0%         |

| 2018         | 2019                 | 2020            | 2021           | 2022          | 2023          |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
|              |                      |                 |                |               |               |
| \$ 9,453,315 | 5 \$ 10,312,563      | \$ 10,065,160   | \$ 10,709,865  | \$ 11,800,085 | \$ 11,352,227 |
| 81,679       |                      | 507,597         | 67,069         | 4,791         | 133,761       |
| 2,398,928    |                      | 1,810,390       | 1,277,391      | 1,644,693     | 1,482,601     |
| 39,558,410   |                      | 41,635,875      | 40,595,023     | 41,183,667    | 43,647,407    |
| 3,681,633    |                      | 4,717,979       | 6,166,333      | 10,041,088    | 9,554,047     |
| 55,173,97    | _                    | 58,737,001      | 58,815,681     | 64,674,324    | 66,170,043    |
| 00,170,57    | 27,000,000           | 20,727,001      | 20,012,001     | 0.,07.,02.    | 00,170,010    |
|              |                      |                 |                |               |               |
| 1,365,159    | 1,395,651            | 1,737,507       | 1,456,952      | 1,704,017     | 1,652,981     |
| 1,563,615    | 1,546,620            | 1,833,715       | 1,461,340      | 1,787,744     | 1,484,432     |
| 22,842,133   | 3 23,351,866         | 23,397,108      | 23,507,929     | 24,641,836    | 24,164,374    |
| 390,326      |                      | 488,953         | 500,935        | 531,265       | 467,608       |
| 7,580,992    |                      | 9,010,335       | 8,991,781      | 9,845,093     | 9,361,556     |
| 1,183,72     |                      | 1,752,765       | 2,338,979      | 1,959,323     | 1,947,163     |
| 5,861,833    |                      | 6,528,300       | 5,336,687      | 7,888,844     | 8,131,043     |
| 4,039,889    | , ,                  | 6,965,263       | 5,401,825      | 4,964,532     | 7,597,569     |
| 107,894      |                      | 251,758         | 272,918        | 359,581       | 386,599       |
| 2,065,435    |                      | 1,834,142       | 1,482,735      | 2,049,187     | 2,387,245     |
| 1,779,192    |                      | 1,979,488       | 1,738,863      | 2,223,328     | 2,115,372     |
| 2,175,579    |                      | 15,918,716      | 6,004,195      | 3,749,207     | 1,996,000     |
| 2,322,156    | 5 2,388,326          | 2,689,877       | 2,778,180      | 2,989,627     | 3,082,218     |
| 737,992      |                      | 909,059         | 851,884        | 731,091       | 699,567       |
| 54,015,916   |                      | 75,296,986      | 62,125,203     | 65,424,675    | 65,473,727    |
| 34,013,910   | 50,574,132           | 13,290,900      | 02,123,203     | 05,424,075    | 05,475,727    |
| 1,158,055    | 5 1,294,481          | (16,559,985)    | (3,309,522)    | (750,351)     | 696,316       |
|              |                      |                 |                |               |               |
| -            | 16,283,058           | _               | _              | _             | _             |
| 37,252       | 2 885,333            | _               | _              | _             | _             |
| -            |                      | _               | _              | 7,650         | 1,120         |
| -            |                      | _               | _              | 53,494        | _             |
|              |                      |                 |                | 22,425        |               |
| 37,252       | 17,168,391           |                 |                | 83,569        | 1,120         |
| \$ 1,195,30  | <u>\$ 18,462,872</u> | \$ (16,559,985) | \$ (3,309,522) | \$ (666,782)  | \$ 697,436    |
| <b>5</b> 00  | £ 00/                | 5 OC/           | ( 50/          | C 20/         | C 20/         |
| 5.8%         | 5.9%                 | 5.9%            | 6.5%           | 6.3%          | 6.2%          |

# Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source and Levy Type Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| Fiscal | General      | Community  | Building     | Debt         |              |
|--------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Year   | Purposes     | Service    | Construction | Service      | Total        |
| 2014   | \$ 3,769,653 | \$ 177,636 | \$ -         | \$ 2,478,475 | \$ 6,425,764 |
| 2015   | 5,107,176    | 401,489    | -            | 2,152,093    | 7,660,758    |
| 2016   | 5,010,843    | 378,705    | 1,000,591    | 2,083,293    | 8,473,432    |
| 2017   | 5,454,417    | 464,519    | 1,116,965    | 2,010,939    | 9,046,840    |
| 2018   | 5,908,732    | 257,879    | 1,127,365    | 2,147,146    | 9,441,122    |
| 2019   | 6,596,923    | 321,804    | 1,168,633    | 2,218,523    | 10,305,883   |
| 2020   | 5,690,215    | 297,503    | 1,299,773    | 2,882,572    | 10,170,063   |
| 2021   | 5,971,959    | 378,076    | 1,391,410    | 2,839,453    | 10,580,898   |
| 2022   | 7,111,914    | 318,639    | 1,531,552    | 2,814,738    | 11,776,843   |
| 2023   | 6,588,596    | 385,075    | 1,570,180    | 2,847,381    | 11,391,232   |

# General Governmental Tax Revenues by Source and Levy Type Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Property Tax Community Service Building General Special Revenue Construction Debt Service Fiscal Year Fund Fund Fund Fund Total \$ \$ \$ 2014 3,710,334 \$ 174,494 2,453,922 \$ 6,338,750 2015 5,114,679 400,980 2,154,322 7,669,981 2016 5,011,825 378,907 1,000,591 2,086,527 8,477,850 2017 1,116,965 2,014,054 9,051,684 5,456,332 464,333 2018 5,915,864 259,148 1,127,365 2,150,938 9,453,315 2019 6,609,830 322,412 1,159,058 2,221,263 10,312,563 2020 294,649 1,290,052 10,065,160 5,627,860 2,852,599 2021 10,709,865 6,045,133 382,492 1,405,532 2,876,708 2022 7,126,995 319,518 1,534,235 2,819,337 11,800,085 2023 6,570,645 383,202 1,560,805 2,837,575 11,352,227



## Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

|                                       |    |             | 2023 |   |    |            | 2014 |   |
|---------------------------------------|----|-------------|------|---|----|------------|------|---|
|                                       |    | Net         |      | Percentage<br>of Total City<br>Tax Capacity |    | Net        |      | Percentage<br>of Total City<br>Tax Capacity |
| Taxpayer                              | т  | ax Capacity | Rank | Value                                       | Та | x Capacity | Rank | Value                                       |
| Тахрауст                              |    | ах сарасну  | Rank | varue                                       |    | x capacity | Kank | v aruc                                      |
| Columbia Heights Leased Housing I     | \$ | 287,608     | 1    | 1.58 %                                      | \$ | _          | _    | - %   |
| Columbia Heights Leased Housing III   |    | 221,769     | 2    | 1.22  |    | _          | _    | _   |
| Medtronic, Inc.                       |    | 205,126     | 3    | 1.13  |    | 154,158    | 1    | 1.60  |
| Jones Family Investments LLC          |    | 182,873     | 4    | 1.00  |    | _          | _    | _   |
| Columbia Park Properties              |    | 136,838     | 5    | 0.75  |    | 85,636     | 6    | 0.89  |
| Crestview Corporation                 |    | 134,889     | 6    | 0.74  |    | 95,532     | 3    | 0.99  |
| Parkview Limited Partnership          |    | 134,485     | 7    | 0.74  |    | _          | _    | _   |
| Burlington Northern                   |    | 126,472     | 8    | 0.69  |    | _          | _    | _   |
| Health Care Reit, Inc.                |    | 82,779      | 9    | 0.45  |    | 68,184     | 9    | 0.71  |
| Columbia Heights Center LLC           |    | 71,020      | 10   | 0.39  |    | 70,616     | 7    | 0.73  |
| Centro Bradley SPE 5 LLC              |    | _           | _    | _   |    | 120,718    | 2    | 1.25  |
| Stadium Village Properties LLC        |    | _           | _    |   |    | 93,180     | 4    | 0.97  |
| Hart Lake Apartment LLC               |    | _           | _    | _   |    | 90,570     | 5    | 0.94  |
| Xcel Energy/Northern States Power Co. |    | _           | _    | _   |    | 69,296     | 8    | 0.72  |
| Lynde Investment Co MN Partnership    |    | _           | _    |   |    | 67,018     | 10   | 0.70  |
| Total                                 | \$ | 1,583,859   |      | 8.70 %                                      | \$ | 914,908    |      | 9.49 %                                      |
| Total all property                    | \$ | 18,205,683  |      |   | \$ | 9,638,533  |      |   |

Note:  $\;\;$  This is the most recent information available for table presentation.

Source: City of Columbia Heights, Minnesota, Principal Property Taxpayers, Current Year and Ten Years Ago, furnished by the City of Columbia Heights

# Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments Last Ten Fiscal Years

|   |           |           | Levy Year/Collection Year |           |  |
|---|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|--|
| Governmental Unit                       | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016                 | 2016/2017 |  |
| ISD No. 13, Columbia Heights            |           |           |                           |           |  |
| Net tax capacity based tax rate         | 24.8240%  | 32.5620%  | 29.4420%                  | 27.6330%  |  |
| Market value based tax rate             | 0.1186%   | 0.1154%   | 0.1413%                   | 0.1340%   |  |
| Overlapping governments                 |           |           |                           |           |  |
| Anoka County With Library               | 43.2390%  | 38.1230%  | 38.8940%                  | 36.8410%  |  |
| Anoka County/City Radio                 | 0.3740%   | 0.3200%   | 0.5040%                   | 0.4320%   |  |
| City of Columbia Heights                | 78.1770%  | 70.8110%  | 74.8410%                  | 68.5460%  |  |
| City of Fridley                         | 48.5770%  | 43.5080%  | 44.9600%                  | 48.2180%  |  |
| Fridley/Six Cities WS                   | 48.5770%  | 43.5080%  | 44.9600%                  | 48.2180%  |  |
| City of Fridley Market Value Referendum | 1.7530%   | 0.0162%   | 0.0160%                   | 0.0146%   |  |
| City of Hilltop                         | 96.7010%  | 96.6220%  | 94.9760%                  | 94.9710%  |  |
| City of Hilltop/Six Cities              | 96.7010%  | 96.6220%  | 94.9760%                  | 94.9710%  |  |
| Metropolitan Council                    | 1.0610%   | 0.9330%   | 0.9580%                   | 0.8660%   |  |
| Metropolitan Mosquito                   | 0.5550%   | 0.4850%   | 0.5010%                   | 0.4670%   |  |
| Metropolitan Transit District           | 1.6210%   | 1.4290%   | 1.5220%                   | 1.4160%   |  |
| Columbia Heights HRA                    | 1.4850%   | 1.1610%   | 1.5360%                   | 1.2960%   |  |
| Fridley HRA                             | 1.6450%   | 1.3560%   | 1.5270%                   | 1.3900%   |  |
| Rice Creek Watershed                    | 2.2190%   | 1.9130%   | 2.0690%                   | 1.8270%   |  |
| Anoka County RR Authority               | 0.8820%   | 0.9410%   | 0.8510%                   | 0.8020%   |  |
| Anoka County HRA                        | 1.6700%   | 1.4380%   | 1.6160%                   | 1.5400%   |  |
| North Suburban Hospital                 | 1.9390%   | 1.7020%   | 1.6900%                   | N/A       |  |

N/A - Not Applicable

Source: Anoka County

| 2017/2018 | 2018/2019 | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | 2022/2023 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|           |           |           |           |           |           |
| 27.9000%  | 33.1480%  | 23.3850%  | 28.7710%  | 24.9860%  | 18.201%   |
| 0.1542%   | 0.0524%   | 0.1348%   | 0.1280%   | 0.1043%   | 0.099%    |
|           |           |           |           |           |           |
| 35.3340%  | 34.4730%  | 33.0780%  | 31.0860%  | 29.2540%  | 24.176%   |
| 0.4860%   | 0.4350%   | 0.4050%   | 0.3830%   | 0.3600%   | 0.298%    |
| 67.6450%  | 66.7750%  | 64.3060%  | 69.1830%  | 67.2960%  | 59.286%   |
| 47.9070%  | 45.3820%  | 45.2530%  | 44.9280%  | 45.2420%  | 43.017%   |
| 47.9070%  | 45.3820%  | 45.2530%  | 44.9280%  | 45.2420%  | 43.017%   |
| 0.1450%   | 0.0138%   | 0.1351%   | 0.0132%   | 0.0136%   | 0.012%    |
| 96.0010%  | 96.8330%  | 96.0770%  | 96.5370%  | 98.1700%  | 98.861%   |
| 96.0010%  | 96.8330%  | 96.0770%  | 96.5370%  | 98.1700%  | 98.861%   |
| 0.8410%   | 0.6270%   | 0.5960%   | 0.6450%   | 0.6510%   | 0.555%    |
| 0.4530%   | 0.4150%   | 0.3980%   | 0.3870%   | 0.3752%   | 0.320%    |
| 1.3620%   | 1.3880%   | 1.3600%   | 1.2480%   | 1.1750%   | 1.009%    |
| 1.3660%   | 1.3950%   | 1.2080%   | 1.2560%   | 1.4730%   | 1.102%    |
| 1.6240%   | 1.3990%   | 1.5460%   | 1.5410%   | 1.6120%   | 1.409%    |
| 1.7780%   | 1.7500%   | 1.7950%   | 1.7570%   | 1.7150%   | 1.488%    |
| 0.7380%   | 0.6850%   | 0.4940%   | 0.4810%   | 0.3510%   | 0.306%    |
| 1.4130%   | 1.5040%   | 1.5130%   | 1.5730%   | 1.5050%   | 1.326%    |
| N/A       | N/A       | N/A       | N/A       | N/A       | N/A       |



## Property Tax Levies, Collections, and Receivables Last Ten Fiscal Years

|                          |                                      |                       |                                 | Collections                     |              |                    |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| For Taxes<br>Collectible | Total Tax<br>Levy for<br>Fiscal Year | First Year Lev Amount | y Recognized Percentage of Levy | Collections in Subsequent Years | Total to     | Percentage of Levy |
| 2014                     | \$ 7,370,559                         | \$ 3,100,000          | 42.06 %                         |                                 | \$ 7,370,559 | 100.0 %            |
| 2015                     | 8,582,278                            | 3,500,000             | 40.78                           | 5,082,278                       | 8,582,278    | 100.0              |
| 2016                     | 9,034,019                            | 3,750,000             | 41.51                           | 5,280,283                       | 9,030,283    | 100.0              |
| 2017                     | 9,336,295                            | 3,800,000             | 40.70                           | 5,536,295                       | 9,336,295    | 100.0              |
| 2018                     | 10,251,068                           | 4,100,000             | 40.00                           | 6,127,345                       | 10,227,345   | 99.8               |
| 2019                     | 9,996,803                            | 4,000,000             | 40.01                           | 5,983,447                       | 9,983,447    | 99.9               |
| 2020                     | 10,500,507                           | 2,950,000             | 28.09                           | 7,592,535                       | 10,542,535   | 100.0              |
| 2021                     | 11,764,464                           | 4,433,089             | 37.68                           | 7,308,043                       | 11,741,132   | 99.8               |
| 2022                     | 11,325,121                           | 3,261,664             | 28.80                           | 7,901,716                       | 11,163,380   | 98.6               |
| 2023                     | 10,842,000                           | 3,822,884             | 35.26                           | -                               | 3,822,884    | 35.3               |

Note: Delinquent taxes receivable are written off after seven years. The amount of collections has been adjusted to reflect the write-off of delinquent taxes receivable.

Source: State of Minnesota School Tax Report

# Tax Capacities and Market Values Last Ten Fiscal Years

Tax Capacity Valuation

|             | rax capacity variation |                |              |                |               |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| For Taxes   |                        | Fiscal Di      | sparities    |                | _             |  |  |  |  |
| Collectible | Nonagricultural        | Contribution   | Distribution | Tax Increment  | Total Taxable |  |  |  |  |
| 2014        | \$ 15,356,977          | \$ (1,849,744) | \$ 5,485,470 | \$ (1,345,603) | \$ 17,647,100 |  |  |  |  |
| 2015        | 17,324,893             | (1,798,079)    | 5,540,391    | (1,367,638)    | 19,699,567    |  |  |  |  |
| 2016        | 18,246,021             | (1,926,388)    | 5,326,682    | (1,765,656)    | 19,880,659    |  |  |  |  |
| 2017        | 19,905,672             | (2,133,282)    | 5,770,268    | (2,080,383)    | 21,462,275    |  |  |  |  |
| 2018        | 21,624,916             | (2,308,383)    | 5,942,151    | (2,326,667)    | 22,932,017    |  |  |  |  |
| 2019        | 24,472,900             | (2,593,715)    | 6,028,354    | (3,353,843)    | 24,553,696    |  |  |  |  |
| 2020        | 27,431,840             | (2,917,936)    | 6,402,943    | (4,070,461)    | 26,846,386    |  |  |  |  |
| 2021        | 28,347,282             | (3,139,564)    | 6,505,101    | (4,166,736)    | 27,546,083    |  |  |  |  |
| 2022        | 29,887,685             | (3,460,290)    | 7,079,940    | (4,303,319)    | 29,204,016    |  |  |  |  |
| 2023        | 36,517,961             | (3,421,060)    | 7,107,019    | (5,020,535)    | 35,183,385    |  |  |  |  |

Source: State of Minnesota School Tax Report

| Taxable<br>Market Value | Tax Capacity<br>as a Percentage<br>of Market Value |
|-------------------------|--|
| \$1,401,974,000         | 1.26 %   |
| 1,582,657,900           | 1.24   |
| 1,648,065,600           | 1.21   |
| 1,775,647,200           | 1.21   |
| 1,924,865,000           | 1.19   |
| 2,140,615,700           | 1.15   |
| 2,681,517,236           | 1.00   |
| 2,483,647,984           | 1.11   |
| 2,580,028,718           | 1.13   |
| 3,122,620,635           | 1.13   |
|                         |  |

#### Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | General<br>Obligation<br>Bonds | Less Amounts<br>Available in<br>Debt Service | Net<br>Bonded<br>Debt | Estimated<br>Actual Value<br>of Taxable<br>Property | Percentage<br>of Estimated<br>Actual Value<br>of Taxable<br>Property | Estimated<br>Population | Net Bonded<br>Debt<br>per Capita |
|-------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|--|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2014        | \$ 17,255,000                  | \$ 742,187                                   | \$ 16,512,813         | \$1,401,974,000                                     | 1.18%  | 25,194                  | \$ 655                           |
| 2015        | 15,705,000                     | 757,919                                      | 14,947,081            | 1,582,657,900                                       | 0.94%  | 25,194                  | 593                              |
| 2016        | 15,366,534                     | 684,712                                      | 14,681,822            | 1,648,065,600                                       | 0.89%  | 25,194                  | 583                              |
| 2017        | 13,488,847                     | 512,345                                      | 12,976,502            | 1,775,647,200                                       | 0.73%  | 25,194                  | 515                              |
| 2018        | 11,541,159                     | 455,973                                      | 11,085,186            | 1,924,865,000                                       | 0.58%  | 25,194                  | 440                              |
| 2019        | 26,650,657                     | 455,596                                      | 26,195,061            | 2,140,615,700                                       | 1.22%  | 25,194                  | 1,040                            |
| 2020        | 24,269,353                     | 513,982                                      | 23,755,371            | 2,381,517,236                                       | 1.00%  | 25,194                  | 943                              |
| 2021        | 21,823,049                     | 582,560                                      | 21,240,489            | 2,483,647,984                                       | 0.86%  | 27,904                  | 761                              |
| 2022        | 19,291,744                     | 590,323                                      | 18,701,421            | 2,580,028,718                                       | 0.72%  | 27,933                  | 670                              |
| 2023        | 16,695,440                     | 657,482                                      | 16,037,958            | 3,122,620,635                                       | 0.51%  | 28,285                  | 567                              |

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to basic financial statements.

#### Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to Total General Fund Expenditures Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal<br>Year | Total Principal | Interest and Other Charges | Total<br>Debt Service | Total<br>General Fund<br>Expenditures | Ratio of Debt Service to General Fund Expenditures |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 2014           | \$ 1,540,000    | \$ 657,784                 | \$ 2,197,784          | \$ 42,548,109                         | 5.2 %  |
| 2015           | 1,550,000       | 588,663                    | 2,138,663             | 44,550,042                            | 4.8  |
| 2016           | 1,620,000       | 540,912                    | 2,160,912             | 45,296,212                            | 4.8  |
| 2017           | 1,695,000       | 492,962                    | 2,187,962             | 44,755,440                            | 4.9  |
| 2018           | 1,765,000       | 444,763                    | 2,209,763             | 46,817,311                            | 4.7  |
| 2019           | 1,855,000       | 374,181                    | 2,229,181             | 48,215,602                            | 4.6  |
| 2020           | 2,135,000       | 669,944                    | 2,804,944             | 54,103,131                            | 5.2  |
| 2021           | 2,200,000       | 613,963                    | 2,813,963             | 51,565,276                            | 5.5  |
| 2022           | 2,285,000       | 527,413                    | 2,812,413             | 55,996,461                            | 5.0  |
| 2023           | 2,350,000       | 461,675                    | 1,888,325             | 56,163,435                            | 3.4  |

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to basic financial statements.

### Ratio of Total Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

|        |               | Financed<br>Purchases |               |            |                |
|--------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|
| Fiscal |               | and Lease             | Total         | Estimated  | Personal       |
| Year   | G.O. Bonds    | Liabilities           | Debt          | Population | Income         |
| 2014   | \$ 18,901,908 | \$ 8,720,604          | \$ 27,622,512 | 25,194     | \$ 502,434,612 |
| 2015   | 17,169,221    | 8,298,152             | 25,467,373    | 25,194     | 497,427,408    |
| 2016   | 15,366,534    | 7,785,073             | 23,151,607    | 25,194     | 478,137,360    |
| 2017   | 13,488,847    | 7,248,806             | 20,737,653    | 25,194     | 494,536,335    |
| 2018   | 11,541,159    | 6,691,650             | 18,232,809    | 25,194     | 537,178,215    |
| 2019   | 26,650,657    | 6,158,324             | 32,808,981    | 25,194     | 575,375,689    |
| 2020   | 24,269,353    | 5,603,447             | 29,872,800    | 25,194     | 568,971,264    |
| 2021   | 21,823,049    | 5,025,267             | 26,848,316    | 27,904     | 714,737,744    |
| 2022   | 19,291,744    | 4,590,103             | 23,881,847    | 27,933     | 757,543,490    |
| 2023   | 16,695,440    | 3,857,885             | 20,553,325    | 28,285     | N/A            |

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to basic financial statements.

Source: Annual school district census and U.S. Census

| Percentage of |            |
|---------------|------------|
| Total Debt    |            |
| to Personal   | Total Debt |
| Income        | per Capita |
| 5.50 %        | \$ 1,096   |
| 5.12          | 1,011      |
| 4.84          | 919        |
| 4.19          | 823        |
| 3.39          | 724        |
| 5.70          | 1,302      |
| 5.25          | 1,186      |
| 3.76          | 962        |
| 3.15          | 855        |
| N/A           | 727        |



# Direct and Overlapping Debt as of June 30, 2023

| Governmental Unit                                | Bonded<br>Debt   | Estimated Percentage Applicable | Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt |
|--|------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Debt repaid with property taxes                  |                  |                                 |                                     |
| Anoka County                                     | \$<br>42,415,000 | 1.7910%                         | \$<br>759,653                       |
| City of Columbia Heights                         | 22,280,000       | 2.8450%                         | 633,866                             |
| City of Fridley                                  | 76,690,000       | 8.4960%                         | 6,515,582                           |
| Anoka County RR Authority                        | 21,620,000       | 0.3030%                         | 65,509                              |
| Metropolitan Council                             | 1,717,186,171    | 0.0280%                         | <br>480,812                         |
| Subtotal, overlapping debt                       |                  |                                 | 8,455,422                           |
| Independent School District No. 13 – direct debt |                  |                                 | <br>16,695,440                      |
| Total direct and overlapping debt                |                  |                                 | \$<br>25,150,862                    |

Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the District. This process recognizes that, when considering the government's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident and, therefore, responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping government. Percentages were determined by dividing the assessed valuation of the political subdivision located within the boundaries of the District by the total assessed valuation of the subdivision.

Source: Anoka County and City of Fridley

Note:

#### Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

|  |                |                |                | Fiscal Year    |  |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|  | 2014           | 2015 2016      |                | 2017           |  |
| Debt limit   | \$ 210,296,100 | \$ 237,398,685 | \$ 247,209,840 | \$ 266,347,080 |  |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit                               | 16,512,813     | 14,947,081     | 13,400,288     | 12,976,502     |  |
| Legal debt margin  | \$ 193,783,287 | \$ 222,451,604 | \$ 233,809,552 | \$ 253,370,578 |  |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | 7.85%          | 6.30%          | 5.42%          | 4.87%          |  |

Note: Under state finance law, the District's outstanding general obligation debt should not exceed 15 percent of total property market value. By law, the general obligation debt subject to the limitation may be offset by amounts set aside for repaying general obligation bonds.

Source: State of Minnesota School Tax Report

| 2018           | 2019           | 2020  | 2021                             | 2022                  | 2023           |  |
|----------------|----------------|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--|
| \$ 288,729,750 | \$ 321,092,355 | \$ 357,227,585  | \$ 372,547,198                   | \$ 387,004,308        | \$ 468,393,095 |  |
| 11,085,186     | 26,195,061     | 22,404,076  | 21,240,489                       | 18,701,421            | 16,037,958     |  |
| \$ 277,644,564 | \$ 294,897,294 | \$ 334,823,509  | \$ 351,306,709                   | \$ 368,302,887        | \$ 452,355,137 |  |
| 3.84%          | 8.16%          | 6.27%   | 5.70%<br>Debt Margin Calcul      | 4.83%                 | 3.42%          |  |
|                |                | Legal   | Debt Margin Calcul               | iation for Fiscal Tea | 1 2023         |  |
|                |                | Market value  | Market value                     |                       |                |  |
|                |                | Debt limit (15% of  | Debt limit (15% of market value) |                       |                |  |
|                |                | Debt applicable to<br>General obligation<br>Less amount set | 16,695,440                       |                       |                |  |
|                |                | obligation debt   | . 1. 11 1 1.                     | •.                    | 657,482        |  |
|                |                | Total net deb   | t applicable to the li           | mıt                   | 16,037,958     |  |
|                |                | Legal debt m  | \$ 452,355,137                   |                       |                |  |

#### Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | Population (1) | Per Capita Personal Personal ion (1) Income (1) Income |           | School<br>Enrollment | Unemployment<br>Rate (2) |
|-------------|----------------|--|-----------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 2014        | 25,194         | \$ 502,434,612   | \$ 19,943 | 3,265                | 4.20 %                   |
| 2015        | 25,194         | 497,427,408  | 19,744    | 3,295                | 3.70                     |
| 2016        | 25,194         | 478,137,360  | 18,978    | 3,269                | 4.00                     |
| 2017        | 25,194         | 494,536,335  | 19,629    | 3,360                | 3.10                     |
| 2018        | 25,194         | 537,178,215  | 21,322    | 3,427                | 2.80                     |
| 2019        | 25,194         | 575,375,689  | 22,838    | 3,458                | 3.50                     |
| 2020        | 27,904         | 568,971,264  | 20,390    | 3,382                | 4.60                     |
| 2021        | 27,933         | 714,737,744  | 25,588    | 3,307                | 3.10                     |
| 2022        | 28,285         | 757,543,490  | 26,783    | 3,342                | 2.70                     |
| 2023        | 28,285         | N/A  | N/A       | 3,445                | 3.40                     |

N//A - Not Available

Note: Student enrollment numbers are estimated for the most recent fiscal year.

#### Sources:

- (1) City of Columbia Heights' Annual Comprehensive Financial Report
- (2) Minnesota Department of Employment and Economic Development

#### Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

Fiscal Year 2023 2014 Rank Employees Rank Employer **Employees** All Temporaries/All Homecaring 484 2 500 1 490 2 2 Independent School District No. 13 484 3 3 **Crestview Corporation** 290 245 4 4 City of Columbia Heights 224 208 Columbia Park Clinic 120 5 120 5 8 **Invest Cast** 70 6 60 Sarna's Classic Grill 7 60 N/A N/A Bobby & Steve's Auto World 50 8 53 10 La Casita Mexican Restaurant 50 9 60 8 SAVERS/Unique Thrift Shop 75 6 N/AN/AMedtronic Inc. 600 1 Rainbow Foods 7 65 Total 1,854 2,454

#### N/A – Not Available

Note: This is the most recent information available for table presentation and is based on a calendar year.

Source: City of Columbia Heights, Minnesota, Principal Employers, Current Year and Nine Years Ago, furnished by the City of Columbia Heights

#### Food Service School Lunch Program Data Last Ten Fiscal Years

|  |  |  | Lunches Served  |   |   |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| Fiscal Year  | Full Paid  | Reduced-Priced   | Free  | Adult   | Total   |
| 2014   | 65,979   | 35,834   | 315,076   | 4,233   | 421,122   |
| 2015   | 66,514   | 40,131   | 322,798   | 3,930   | 433,373   |
| 2016   | 68,295   | 44,882   | 313,552   | 3,444   | 430,173   |
| 2017   | 64,728   | 43,243   | 312,370   | 3,057   | 423,398   |
| 2018   | 69,867   | 54,232   | 285,334   | 2,438   | 411,871   |
| 2019   | 74,748   | 55,367   | 259,982   | 2,032   | 392,129   |
| 2020   | 55,808   | 48,435   | 210,443   | 3,675   | 318,361   |
| 2021   | _  | _  | 215,971   | 413   | 216,384   |
| 2022   | _  | _  | 386,240   | 2,360   | 388,600   |
| 2023   | 49,572   | 53,746   | 290,907   | 2,520   | 396,745   |
|  |  |  | D 10 0 1  |   |   |
| _  |  |  | Breakfasts Served   |   |   |
| Fiscal Year  | Full Paid  | Reduced-Priced   | Free Free   | Adult   | Total   |
| Fiscal Year 2014                                     | Full Paid 22,268   | Reduced-Priced 16,527                                    |   | Adult 482                                     | Total 228,817   |
|  |  |  | Free  |   |   |
| 2014   | 22,268   | 16,527   | Free<br>189,540   | 482   | 228,817   |
| 2014<br>2015   | 22,268<br>28,578   | 16,527<br>20,607   | Free<br>189,540<br>196,130  | 482<br>277                                    | 228,817<br>245,592  |
| 2014<br>2015<br>2016                                 | 22,268<br>28,578<br>24,918                               | 16,527<br>20,607<br>22,019                               | Free  189,540  196,130  175,229                                     | 482<br>277<br>263                             | 228,817<br>245,592<br>222,429   |
| 2014<br>2015<br>2016<br>2017                         | 22,268<br>28,578<br>24,918<br>20,870                     | 16,527<br>20,607<br>22,019<br>18,125                     | Free  189,540  196,130  175,229  169,276                            | 482<br>277<br>263<br>184                      | 228,817<br>245,592<br>222,429<br>208,455                                  |
| 2014<br>2015<br>2016<br>2017<br>2018                 | 22,268<br>28,578<br>24,918<br>20,870<br>23,907           | 16,527<br>20,607<br>22,019<br>18,125<br>24,402           | Free  189,540  196,130  175,229  169,276  154,949                   | 482<br>277<br>263<br>184<br>257               | 228,817<br>245,592<br>222,429<br>208,455<br>203,515                       |
| 2014<br>2015<br>2016<br>2017<br>2018<br>2019         | 22,268<br>28,578<br>24,918<br>20,870<br>23,907<br>29,396 | 16,527<br>20,607<br>22,019<br>18,125<br>24,402<br>26,336 | Free  189,540  196,130  175,229  169,276  154,949  143,821          | 482<br>277<br>263<br>184<br>257               | 228,817<br>245,592<br>222,429<br>208,455<br>203,515<br>199,703            |
| 2014<br>2015<br>2016<br>2017<br>2018<br>2019<br>2020 | 22,268<br>28,578<br>24,918<br>20,870<br>23,907<br>29,396 | 16,527<br>20,607<br>22,019<br>18,125<br>24,402<br>26,336 | Free  189,540  196,130  175,229  169,276  154,949  143,821  130,429 | 482<br>277<br>263<br>184<br>257<br>150<br>310 | 228,817<br>245,592<br>222,429<br>208,455<br>203,515<br>199,703<br>183,317 |

Note: Schools provided free lunches throughout the 2020–2021 and 2021–2022 school years.

Source: The District's Food Service Department

#### School Facilities Year Ended June 30, 2023

| Facility                     | Constructed | Years<br>of Addition          | Grades | Square<br>Footage |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| Highland Elementary          | 1961        | 1998, 2012                    | K-5    | 77,572            |
| North Park Elementary        | 1965        | 1998, 2019                    | K-5    | 84,908            |
| Valley View Elementary       | 1959        | 1998, 2014                    | K-5    | 77,500            |
| Central Middle School        | 1964        | None                          | 6–8    | 144,000           |
| Columbia Heights High School | 1959        | 1968, 1999,<br>2008, and 2019 | 9–12   | 353,013           |



#### Student Enrollment Last Ten Fiscal Years

Average Daily Membership (ADM) (for Students Served or Tuition Paid)

| Year Ended<br>June 30, | Pre-Kindergarten<br>and Handicapped<br>Kindergarten | Kindergarten | Elementary | Secondary | Total    | Total<br>Pupil Units |
|------------------------|---|--------------|------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|
| 2014                   | 61.97   | 263.83       | 1,574.52   | 1,364.21  | 3,264.53 | 3,718.42             |
| 2015                   | 50.89   | 210.71       | 1,567.20   | 1,466.61  | 3,295.41 | 3,588.74             |
| 2016                   | 62.37   | 228.26       | 1,562.88   | 1,415.78  | 3,269.29 | 3,552.43             |
| 2017                   | 106.26  | 227.30       | 1,528.89   | 1,497.40  | 3,359.85 | 3,659.34             |
| 2018                   | 109.18  | 209.72       | 1,504.57   | 1,603.14  | 3,426.61 | 3,747.25             |
| 2019                   | 123.16  | 206.11       | 1,468.44   | 1,660.27  | 3,457.98 | 3,790.03             |
| 2020                   | 120.52  | 232.18       | 1,370.12   | 1,658.86  | 3,381.68 | 3,713.46             |
| 2021                   | 113.13  | 203.35       | 1,270.68   | 1,720.24  | 3,307.40 | 3,651.47             |
| 2022                   | 132.42  | 216.53       | 1,262.72   | 1,730.58  | 3,342.25 | 3,688.36             |
| 2023                   | 118.87  | 231.51       | 1,320.41   | 1,774.28  | 3,445.07 | 3,799.91             |

Note: Student enrollment is estimated for the most recent fiscal year.

Note: ADM is weighted as follows in computing pupil units:

|                            | Pre-Kindergarten | Handicapped<br>Kindergarten | Half-Day<br>Kindergarten | Full-Day<br>Kindergarten | Elementary 1–3 | Elementary<br>4–6 | Secondary |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Fiscal 2014<br>Fiscal 2015 | 1.250            | 1.000                       | 0.612                    | 0.612                    | 1.115          | 1.060             | 1.300     |
| through 2023               | 1.000            | 1.000                       | 1.000                    | 1.000                    | 1.000          | 1.000             | 1.200     |

Source: Minnesota Department of Education student reporting system

# Cost per Pupil on Weighted Average Daily Membership (ADM) Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis Accounting)

|                                      |    |            |    |            |                  |    | Fiscal Year |
|--------------------------------------|----|------------|----|------------|------------------|----|-------------|
|                                      |    | 2014       |    | 2015       | 2016             |    | 2017        |
| District and school administration   | \$ | 1,217,236  | \$ | 1,109,996  | \$<br>1,263,781  | \$ | 1,302,465   |
| District support services            | _  | 1,441,953  | _  | 1,497,065  | <br>1,495,563    | _  | 1,510,240   |
| Elementary and secondary             |    | , ,        |    | , ,        | , ,              |    | , ,         |
| regular instruction                  |    | 21,239,609 |    | 22,083,868 | 21,957,628       |    | 22,011,700  |
| Vocational education instruction     |    | 446,772    |    | 436,594    | 446,628          |    | 458,223     |
| Special education instruction        |    | 7,234,416  |    | 7,208,222  | 7,238,505        |    | 7,177,816   |
| Community education services         |    | 1,622,489  |    | 1,437,708  | 1,472,233        |    | 1,528,109   |
| Instructional support services       |    | 1,099,959  |    | 1,845,808  | 1,851,465        |    | 1,721,391   |
| Pupil support services               |    | 4,116,579  |    | 4,575,930  | 4,596,585        |    | 5,179,433   |
| Sites, buildings, and equipment      |    | 4,064,783  |    | 4,079,335  | 4,581,454        |    | 6,267,752   |
| Fiscal and other fixed cost programs |    | 99,673     |    | 99,928     | 99,141           |    | 104,487     |
| Food service                         |    | 2,057,454  |    | 2,029,115  | 2,003,054        |    | 2,112,498   |
| Debt service principal, interest,    |    |            |    |            |                  |    |             |
| and fiscal charges                   |    | 4,301,421  |    | 6,379,187  | <br>4,896,023    |    | 3,038,116   |
| Total                                | \$ | 48,942,344 | \$ | 52,782,756 | \$<br>51,902,060 | \$ | 52,412,230  |
| Weighted ADM                         |    | 3,718      |    | 3,589      | 3,552            |    | 3,659       |
| District and school administration   | \$ | 327        | \$ | 309        | \$<br>356        | \$ | 356         |
| District support services            |    | 388        |    | 417        | 421              |    | 413         |
| Elementary and secondary             |    |            |    |            |                  |    |             |
| regular instruction                  |    | 5,713      |    | 6,153      | 6,182            |    | 6,016       |
| Vocational education instruction     |    | 120        |    | 122        | 126              |    | 125         |
| Special education instruction        |    | 1,946      |    | 2,008      | 2,038            |    | 1,962       |
| Community education services         |    | 436        |    | 401        | 414              |    | 418         |
| Instructional support services       |    | 296        |    | 514        | 521              |    | 470         |
| Pupil support services               |    | 1,107      |    | 1,275      | 1,294            |    | 1,416       |
| Sites, buildings, and equipment      |    | 1,093      |    | 1,137      | 1,290            |    | 1,713       |
| Fiscal and other fixed cost programs |    | 27         |    | 28         | 28               |    | 29          |
| Food service                         |    | 553        |    | 565        | 564              |    | 577         |
| Interest and fiscal charges          |    | 1,157      |    | 1,777      | <br>1,378        |    | 830         |
| Total                                | \$ | 13,164     | \$ | 14,707     | \$<br>14,612     | \$ | 14,324      |

| 2018 2019 |            | 2020 2021        |                  | 2022 |            | 2023             |    |            |
|-----------|------------|------------------|------------------|------|------------|------------------|----|------------|
|           |            |                  |                  |      |            | <br>             |    |            |
| \$        | 1,365,159  | \$<br>1,395,651  | \$<br>1,737,507  | \$   | 1,456,952  | \$<br>1,704,017  | \$ | 1,652,981  |
|           | 1,563,615  | 1,546,620        | 1,833,715        |      | 1,461,340  | 1,787,744        |    | 1,484,432  |
|           |            |                  |                  |      |            |                  |    |            |
|           | 22,944,999 | 23,460,600       | 23,688,989       |      | 23,998,345 | 24,761,285       |    | 24,164,374 |
|           | 390,326    | 442,315          | 488,953          |      | 506,011    | 545,296          |    | 467,608    |
|           | 7,581,510  | 7,804,502        | 9,012,714        |      | 8,993,486  | 9,857,556        |    | 9,361,556  |
|           | 1,779,192  | 1,847,654        | 1,979,488        |      | 1,739,273  | 2,223,328        |    | 2,115,372  |
|           | 1,183,721  | 1,838,411        | 1,752,765        |      | 2,344,379  | 1,965,013        |    | 1,947,163  |
|           | 6,384,963  | 6,678,200        | 6,866,282        |      | 5,482,688  | 7,920,413        |    | 8,131,043  |
|           | 5,588,029  | 5,868,056        | 22,250,362       |      | 10,704,338 | 8,410,315        |    | 9,593,569  |
|           | 107,894    | 118,661          | 251,758          |      | 272,918    | 359,581          |    | 386,599    |
|           | 2,066,360  | 2,108,711        | 1,835,517        |      | 1,535,409  | 2,169,409        |    | 2,387,245  |
|           | 3,060,148  | <br>3,264,771    | <br>3,598,936    |      | 3,630,064  | <br>3,720,718    |    | 3,781,785  |
| \$        | 54,015,916 | \$<br>56,374,152 | \$<br>75,296,986 | \$   | 62,125,203 | \$<br>65,424,675 | \$ | 65,473,727 |
|           |            |                  |                  |      |            |                  |    |            |
|           | 3,747      | 3,790            | 3,713            |      | 3,651      | 3,688            |    | 3,800      |
| \$        | 364        | \$<br>368        | \$<br>468        | \$   | 399        | \$<br>462        | \$ | 435        |
|           | 417        | 408              | 494              |      | 400        | 485              |    | 391        |
|           | 6,124      | 6,190            | 6,380            |      | 6,573      | 6,714            |    | 6,359      |
|           | 104        | 117              | 132              |      | 139        | 148              |    | 123        |
|           | 2,023      | 2,059            | 2,427            |      | 2,463      | 2,673            |    | 2,464      |
|           | 475        | 488              | 533              |      | 476        | 603              |    | 557        |
|           | 316        | 485              | 472              |      | 642        | 533              |    | 512        |
|           | 1,704      | 1,762            | 1,849            |      | 1,502      | 2,148            |    | 2,140      |
|           | 1,491      | 1,548            | 5,993            |      | 2,932      | 2,280            |    | 2,525      |
|           | 29         | 31               | 68               |      | 75         | 98               |    | 102        |
|           | 551        | 556              | 494              |      | 421        | 588              |    | 628        |
|           | 817        | 861              | 969              |      | 994        | <br>1,009        |    | 995        |
| \$        | 14,416     | \$<br>14,874     | \$<br>20,279     | \$   | 17,016     | \$<br>17,740     | \$ | 17,230     |

## Employees by Program Expense Last Ten Fiscal Years

|                                    |      |      |      | Fiscal Year |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|-------------|
|                                    | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017        |
|                                    |      |      |      |             |
| District and school administration | 8    | 14   | 8    | 8           |
| District support services          | 13   | 12   | 11   | 11          |
| Elementary and secondary           |      |      |      |             |
| regular instruction                | 236  | 249  | 232  | 230         |
| Vocational education instruction   | 5    | 6    | 5    | 5           |
| Special education instruction      | 102  | 97   | 91   | 93          |
| Community education services       | 20   | 26   | 22   | 21          |
| Instructional support services     | 7    | 11   | 11   | 11          |
| Pupil support services             | 9    | 14   | 14   | 14          |
| Sites, buildings, and equipment    | 29   | 29   | 30   | 29          |
| Food service                       | 27   | 26   | 26   | 25          |
| Total                              | 456  | 484  | 450  | 447         |

| 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |  |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| 8    | 9    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    |  |
| 11   | 14   | 13   | 12   | 13   | 14   |  |
| 228  | 224  | 222  | 230  | 219  | 215  |  |
| 5    | 5    | 3    | 5    | 5    | 3    |  |
| 94   | 93   | 95   | 95   | 107  | 95   |  |
| 22   | 28   | 39   | 30   | 24   | 21   |  |
| 11   | 8    | 7    | 7    | 12   | 10   |  |
| 14   | 10   | 14   | 16   | 12   | 11   |  |
| 27   | 28   | 28   | 27   | 28   | 29   |  |
| 25   | 25   | 22   | 20   | 24   | 24   |  |
| 445  | 444  | 451  | 450  | 452  | 430  |  |

